# "R" Heavy-Duty Modular Cabinet





#### **"R" HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET**

The heavy-duty cabinet, designed for intensive use, present the perfect fit to better respond to our customers needs. It is distinguished by the vast array of dimensions offered, accessories and its perfect modularity, but most of all by its durability.

The Rousseau cabinet comes in 5 different widths, each offered in different depths, for a total of 11 combinations, each available in 6 heights. Add to that the 10 drawer heights, and you have an incredible choice of possibilities. You're guaranteed to find the right size for your specific application.

Tested by an independent laboratory, the Rousseau cabinet proved to be the most durable on the market. The trials proved just how superior our drawer is. This allows us to be 100% confident in offering you a lifetime warranty on the drawer rolling mechanism.

The unique shape of the "R" drawer is a Rousseau Metal Inc. trademark and we own a design patent on the "R" drawer.

The Rousseau cabinet, in addition to being sturdy, offers a refined and unique look, which will stand the test of time. A shining example of unwavering durability.

www.southwestsolutions.com

# "R" Heavy-Duty Modular Cabinet

#### The Rousseau Advantages







10 drawer heights and 7 drawer side heights are available.





Housings with pre-determined fixing zones for installation of accessories : work surfaces, shelves, etc.



"R" CABINET

400 lb capacity per drawer. The most heavy-duty in the industry.

Page(s)

#### **General Dimensions**



"R" Heavy-Duty Modular Cabinet	4 - 5
Proposals	6 - 9
Accessories	10 - 17
Components	18 -20
"L" Compact Cabinet	21
Proposals – Cabinets	22 - 23
Proposals – Drawer compartments	24 - 25
Accessories	26 - 27
Components	28 - 29

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Proposals

"R" CABINE



1 door / 1 adjustable shelf / <u>1 bottom shelf</u> <u>R5ACD-3009</u> <u>24" x 21" x 32"</u> <u>R5ACG-3009</u> <u>24" x 27" x 32"</u>

<u>24" x 21" x 36"</u> 24" x 27" x 36" 24" x 27" x 36" R5ACD-3403

wers	
D-3403	24" x 21" x 36"
G-3403	24" x 27" x 36"

<u>9 drawers</u> <u>R5ACD-3805</u> <u>24" x 21" x 40"</u> <u>R5ACG-3805</u> <u>24" x 27" x 40"</u>

5 drawers R5ACD-3807 24" x 21" x 40" R5ACG-3807 24" x 27" x 40"

#### 30" Wide



5 drawers R5ADD-2801 30" x 21" x 30" R5ADG-2801 30" x 27" x 30"



1 drawer / 1 door / <u>1 bottom shelf</u> <u>R5ADD-3009</u> <u>30" x 21" x 32"</u> <u>R5ADG-3009</u> <u>30" x 27" x 32"</u>



3 drawers

R5ACD-3401

R5ACG-3401

 4 drawers

 R5ADD-2803
 30" x 21" x 30"

 R5ADG-2803
 30" x 27" x 30"

'n

6'



7 drawers R5ADD-3801 30" x 21" x 40" R5ADG-3801 30" x 27" x 40"



5 drawers R5ADD-2805 30" x 21" x 30" R5ADG-2805 30" x 27" x 30"



7 drawers R5ADD-3803 30" x 21" x 40" R5ADG-3803 30" x 27" x 40"



5 drawers R5ADD-3003 30" x 21" x 32" R5ADG-3003 30" x 27" x 32"



8 drawers <u>R5ADD-4401</u> 30" x 21" x 46" <u>R5ADG-4401</u> 30" x 27" x 46"



6 drawers R5ADD-3007 30" x 21" x 32" R5ADG-3007 30" x 27" x 32"

	12			
	í	-	-	4
	-	-		4
	-			4
		_		4
	-			6
	-	_	-	44446666
				6
	-	-		0
	-	_		6
-	-		-	

 8 drawers

 R5ADD-4407
 30" x 21" x 46"

 R5ADG-4407
 30" x 27" x 46"

# www.southwestsolutions.com

Number of Compartments (layout code)										
Drawer dimensions	24" x 21"	24" x 27"	30" x 21"	30" x 27"	36" x 18"	36" x 24"	48" x 24"	48" x 27"	60" x 24"	60" x 27"
<u>3" to 5"</u>	12 (0308)	20 (0316)	24 (0518)	25 (0420)	24 (0518)	30 (0524)	40 (0732)	32 (0724)	70 (1356)	84 (1370)
6" to 8"	9 (0206)	12 (0209)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	15 (0410)	15 (0410)	24 (0716)	21 (0614)
9" and higher	4 (0102)	6 (0104)	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)

NOTE For inside drawer dimensions. SEE PAGES 134-135



9 drawers

R5ADD-5805

R5ADG-5805



9 drawers 30" x 21" x 60" 30" x 27" x 60" R5ADD-5809 30" x 21" x 60" R5ADG-5809 30" x 27" x 60"



9 drawers / 1 roll-out shelf R5ADD-5811 30" x 21" x 60" R5ADG-5811 30" x 27" x 60"



 9 drawers

 R5ADD-5813
 30" x 21" x 60"

 R5ADG-5813
 30" x 27" x 60"



6 drawers / 1 door / <u>1 bottom shelf</u> R5ADD-5819 <u>30" x 21" x 60"</u> R5ADG-5819 <u>30" x 27" x 60"</u>

#### 36" Wide



36" x 18" x 30"

36" x 24" x 30"

4 drawers

R5AEC-2801

R5AEE-2801

36" x 18" x 30"

36" x 24" x 30"

4 drawers

R5AEC-2803

R5AEE-2803

36" x 18" x 32"

3<u>6" x 24" x 32"</u>

5 drawers

R5AEC-3005

R5AEE-3005



5 drawers R5AEC-3011 36" x 18" x 32" R5AEE-3011 36" x 24" x 32"



5 drawers R5AEC-3805 36" x 18" x 40" R5AEE-3805 36" x 24" x 40"



# "R" CABINET

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Proposals



#### 48" Wide







 15 drawers

 R5AHE-5805
 48" x 24" x 60"

 R5AHG-5805
 48" x 27" x 60"



7 drawers R5AHE-3801 48" x 24" x 40" R5AHG-3801 48" x 27" x 40"









 Double door / 1 adjustable shelf /

 1 bottom shelf

 R5AHE-3806
 48" x 24" x 40"

 R5AHG-3806
 48" x 27" x 40"



 Double door / 1 adjustable shelf /

 1 bottom shelf

 R5AHE-4414
 48" x 24" x 46"

 R5AHG-4414
 48" x 27" x 46"



8 drawers R5AHE-5809 48" x 24" x 60" R5AHG-5809 48" x 27" x 60"



1 sliding door / 1 adjustable shelf / 1 bottom shelf

R5AHE-4416	48" x 24" x 46"
R5AHG-4416	48" x 27" x 46"

	-	<b>6</b> "
		6"
	Statement of the second	6"
	the second s	6"
		6"
	Construction of the second	6"
		6"
		6"
		6"
-		

9 drawers	
R5AHE-5813	48" x 24" x 60"
R5AHG-5813	48" x 27" x 60"

## www.southwestsolutions.com

#### 60" Wide



 Double door / 1 adjustable shelf /

 1 bottom shelf

 R5AKE-3802
 60" x 24" x 40"

 R5AKG-3802
 60" x 27" x 40"



1 sliding door / 2 adjustable shelves/ <u>1 bottom shelf</u> <u>R5AKE-4406 60" x 24" x 46"</u> <u>R5AKG-4406 60" x 27" x 46"</u>



1 sliding door / 1 adjustable shelf /				
1 bottom shelf				
R5AKE-3804	60" x 24" x 40"			
R5AKG-3804	60" x 27" x 40"			



 5 drawers / 1 roll-out shelf

 R5AKE-5801
 60" x 24" x 60"

 R5AKG-5801
 60" x 27" x 60"



6 drawers	
R5AKE-4401	60" x 24" x 46"
R5AKG-4401	60" x 27" x 46"



9 drawers	
R5AKE-5803	60" x 24" x 60"
R5AKG-5803	60" x 27" x 60"



#### Security Accessories and Recommendations

#### Vertical Security Bar Security Panel RF91 RB10 Blocks access between two drawers with locks; Locks all of the cabinet drawers with one padlock; Usable space in cabinet reduced by 1"; Safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access; Installed between two drawers; Available to cover overall drawer heights from Allows for the cabinet to be divided up for 24" to 54"; more than one user; Order by specifying the width and dept. Ex. : RF91-36 24 for a 36" W x 24" D security Complete access to drawers is possible, even when installed against a wall; <u>panel.</u> Possible to install more than one bar on the same cabinet (for different users); Product # RF91-Can be installed on the right Product # Height RB10-24 LPA 24" IMPROVED Cabinet Lock L3 RB10-26 LPA 26 RB10-30 LPA 30" Allows user to lock all drawers and roll-out RB10-34 LPA 34' shelves in the cabinet at same time; RB10-40 LPA 40" Possible to change drawer and roll-out shelf RB10-54 LPA 54" positions; Easy to retrofit; Order by adding L3 to the cabinet housing number. Ex. : RA30-302758L3. PATENTED **RB15** Product # L3 Prevents opening several drawers simultaneously. This ensures cabinet stability SEE PAGE KA, KD or MK 188 and protects the users; Cabinet Safety Hasp LP To retrofit this mechanism, SEE PAGE order RB15-XX-XX; for factory installation, Allows user to lock all drawers and roll-out add A to the cabinet housing number; 18 shelves in the cabinet at the same time; One kit per cabinet. Possible to change drawer and roll-out shelf Product # **Cabinet Height** positions; RB15-28-08 28 Alternative to the RB10 vertical security bar; RB15-30-08 30' Easy to retrofit; RB15-34-10 34" Order by adding LP to the cabinet housing number. Ex. : RA30-302758<u>LP</u>. RB15-38-11 38' **Recommended for mobile** cabinets and cabinets not RB15-44-13 44" Product # anchored to the floor. RB15-58-18 58" LΡ **Cabinet Tops** PATENTED RC30 Partial Divider SH52 The 30° inclined surface opens to store documents or other items; Adapted to install a lamp with a 1/2" diameter pivot rod; Can receive SH52 divider every 2" c/c (except for 18" D) Capacity : 100 lb (evenly distributed);

For compatibility with doors with frame, choose top that is 3" deeper than your cabinet. Ex. : 27" D cabinet + door with 3" frame = 30" D slope top; Standard lock included.

Product #	WxDxH	Compatible Divider	
RC30-242708L3	24" x 27" x 8"	SH52-1506	
RC30-302708L3	30" x 27" x 8"	SH52-1506	
RC30-303008L3	30" x 30" x 8"	SH52-1806	
RC30-362408L3	36" x 24" x 8"	SH52-1206	
RC30-362708L3	36" x 27" x 8"	SH52-1506	
RC30-363008L3	36" x 30" x 8"	SH52-1806	
RC30-482408L3	48" x 24" x 8"	SH52-1206	
RC30-482708L3	48" x 27" x 8"	SH52-1506	
RC30-483008L3	48" x 30" x 8"	SH52-1806	



Innovative patented divider, facilitates easy position changes;

#### Height : 5 1/2";

I ₽

<₽

<b>Fear</b> installation	without toolo
Easy installation	. WITTOUT TOOIS.

	1
Product #	Divider Depth
SH52-1206	7 1/8"
SH52-1506	10 1/8"
SH52-1806	13 1/8"

# www.southwestsolutions.com



#### True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System



# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

CABINE



#### Slope Top







WS14

RC36

#### Steel Top with Rubber Mat

#### Non-slip rubber surface;

Sides and back formed with a double fold, 1" high.

Product #	WxD	Product #
RC32-2421-01	24" x 21"	RC32-4224-01
RC32-2427-01	24" x 27"	RC32-4227-01
RC32-3021-01	30" x 21"	RC32-4824-01
RC32-3024-01	30" x 24"	RC32-4827-01
RC32-3027-01	30" x 27"	RC32-4830-01
RC32-3030-01	30" x 30"	RC32-6024-01
RC32-3618-01	36" x 18"	RC32-6027-01
RC32-3621-01	36" x 21"	RC32-6030-01
RC32-3624-01	36" x 24"	RC32-7224-01
RC32-3627-01	36" x 27"	RC32-7227-01
RC32-3630-01	36" x 30"	RC32-7230-01

RC32-4227-01	42" x 27"
RC32-4824-01	48" x 24"
RC32-4827-01	48" x 27"
RC32-4830-01	48" x 30"
RC32-6024-01	60" x 24"
RC32-6027-01	60" x 27"
RC32-6030-01	60" x 30"
RC32-7224-01	72" x 24"
RC32-7227-01	72" x 27"
RC32-7230-01	72" x 30"

WxD 42" x 24"

#### Stainless Steel Top

#### Serves as a work surface and protects cabinet against impacts; Composite wood top with stainless steel cover (brushed finish #4);

RC35

RC37

Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance;

The top respects the CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions;

Welded corner for attractive look;

Thickness: 1 3/4"

Product #	W x D	Product #	W x D
RC35-3027	30" x 27"	RC35-4830	48" x 30"
RC35-3624	36" x 24"	RC35-6024	60" x 24"
RC35-3627	36" x 27"	RC35-6027	60" x 27"
RC35-3630	36" x 30"	RC35-6030	60" x 30"
RC35-4824	48" x 24"	RC35-7224	72" x 24"
RC35-4827	48" x 27"	RC35-7230	72" x 30"

#### Painted Steel Top

Serves as a work surface and protects cabinet against impacts;
Composite wood top with painted steel cover;
The top respects the CARB regulations on formal- dehyde emissions;
Welded corners for attractive look;
Thickness : 1 3/4";

Product #	W x D	Product #	WxD
RC37-3027	30" x 27"	RC37-4827	48" x 27"
RC37-3030	30" x 30"	RC37-4830	48" x 30"
RC37-3624	36" x 24"	RC37-6024	60" x 24"
RC37-3627	36" x 27"	RC37-6027	60" x 27"
RC37-3630	36" x 30"	RC37-6030	60" x 30"
RC37-4224	42" x 24"	RC37-7224	72" x 24"
RC37-4227	42" x 27"	RC37-7227	72" x 27"
RC37-4824	48" x 24"	RC37-7230	72" x 30"

NOTE

For compatibility with doors with frame, choose top that is 3" deeper than your cabinet. Ex. : 27" D cabinet + door with 3" frame = 30" D top.

RC32 Laminated Wood Top

Product #	WxD
WS14-3027A*	30" x 27"
WS14-3030A*	30" x 30"
WS14-3624A	36" x 24"
WS14-3627A*	36" x 27"
WS14-3630A*	36" x 30"
WS14-4224A*	42" x 24"
WS14-4227A*	42" x 27"
WS14-4824A*	48" x 24"
WS14-4827A*	48" x 27"
WS14-4830A*	48" x 30"

Made of laminated hardwood strips;
Rounded 90° edge at the front for added comfort;
Thickness : 1 3/4";
Good impact resistance;
Attractive look.

Product #	WxD
WS14-6024A*	60" x 24"
WS14-6027A*	60" x 27"
WS14-6030A	60" x 30"
WS14-7224A	72" x 24"
WS14-7227A*	72" x 27"
WS14-7230A	72" x 30"
	check with your cus-
NOTE tomer s	ervice ntative for load time

representative for lead time.

#### **Galvanized Steel Top**

Product #	WxD
RC36-3027	30" x 27"
RC36-3030	30" x 30"
RC36-3624	36" x 24"
RC36-3627	36" x 27"
RC36-3630	36" x 30"
RC36-4224	42" x 24"
RC36-4227	42" x 27"
RC36-4824	48" x 24"

	missions;	ogulatione en term	
Thicknes	s:1 3/4".		
	Product #	W x D	
	RC36-4827	48" x 27"	
I	RC36-4830	48" x 30"	
1	D000 0004	CO" v 0.4"	

Serves as a work surface and protects cabinet

Composite wood top with galvanized steel cover;

The top respects the CARB regulations on formal-

against impacts;

Product #	WxD	
RC36-4827	48" x 27"	
RC36-4830	48" x 30"	
RC36-6024	60" x 24"	
RC36-6027	60" x 27"	
RC36-6030	60" x 30"	
RC36-7224	72" x 24"	
RC36-7227	72" x 27"	
RC36-7230	72" x 30"	

WS18 / WS98

#### Back and Side Stop



Stainless steel : WS98;
Can be installed on back or sides according to top dimensions;
Can be installed on WS14 BC35 BC36

Ca and RC37 tops; Height : 5". Clears top by approx. 3 1/4";

Painted steel : WS18;

To order, complete the part # with steel choice needed.

Product #	Length
WS2405	24"
WS2705	27"
WS3005	30"
WS3605	36"
WS4205	42"
WS4805	48"
WS6005	60"
WS7205	72"

www.southwestsolutions.com

#### **Power Feed Panel / Cover Panel**

#### **Power Feed Panel**

"R" CABINET

# - 18 BEBBBBB '

-
Painted steel: RC64; Stainless steel: RC65;
Includes a power bar with 6 outlets (15A or 20A), a perforation for air connection and a perforation (covered with a finishing panel) for installation of a telephone jack or computer network;
Available with or without back finishing panel;
Installs on RC35/RC37 tops;
Indicate type of finish when ordering. Ex. : RC <u>64</u> -3001 for painted steel.

#### RC64 / RC65 **Cover Panel**





Painted steel : RC66;
Stainless steel: RC67;
Can be combined with a power feed panel on the same workstation or cabinet;
Available with or without back finishing panel;
Installs on RC35/RC37 tops;
Indicate type of finish when ordering. Ex. : RB <u>66</u> -3001 for stainless steel.

RC66 / RC67

Product #	Amp	Width	With or Without back panel
RC3001	15A	30"	without back panel
RC3002	15A	30"	with back panel
RC3003	20A	30"	without back panel
RC3004	20A	30"	with back panel
RC3601	15A	36"	without back panel
RC3602	15A	36"	with back panel
RC3603	20A	36"	without back panel
RC3604	20A	36"	with back panel
RC4801	15A	48"	without back panel
RC4802	15A	48"	with back panel
RC4803	20A	48"	without back panel
RC4804	20A	48"	with back panel
RC6001	15A	60"	without back panel
RC6002	15A	60"	with back panel
RC6003	20A	60"	without back panel
RC6004	20A	60"	with back panel
RC7201	15A	72"	without back panel
RC7202	15A	72"	with back panel
RC7203	20A	72"	without back panel
RC7204	20A	72"	with back panel

Product #	Width	With or Without back panel	
RC2401	24"	without back panel	
RC2402	24"	with back panel	
RC3001	30"	without back panel	
RC3002	30"	with back panel	
RC3601	36"	without back panel	
RC3602	36"	with back panel	
RC4801	48"	without back panel	
RC4802	48"	with back panel	
RC6001	60"	without back panel	
RC6002	60"	with back panel	
RC7201	72"	without back panel	
RC7202	72"	with back panel	



#### Finishing Panel for Computer Support

If your order the 20A version, ensure that your building has 20A circuits with the special

outlets required.

NOTE



#### Painted steel: RC68; Stainless steel: RC69;

Can be installed with a power feed panel or a cover panel.

Order by indicating the type of finish. Ex. : RC<u>68</u>-2401 for painted steel;

Available with or without back finishing	J
panel;	

Equiped with a perforation on the top for installation of RC57/RC58 computer supports.

Product #	Width	With or Without back panel	
RC2401	24"	without back panel	
RC2402	24"	with back panel	

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

#### RC68 / RC69

#### **Computer Supports**



#### LCD Monitor, Keyboard and Mouse Support RC58-02



Installs on the work surface, with the RC68/RC69 finishing panel for computer support; Compatible with the following work surfaces : WS14, RC35, RC36, RC37;

Stainless steel upright, 17" H;

Arm, adaptor and tray in painted steel. Color: black; The keyboard and mouse tray is adjustable at 13"

height to accommodate different users; Usable surface of the keyboard and mouse tray :

23 5/8" W x 8 1/2" D;

The LCD monitor support is adjustable at 13" height to accommodate different monitor dimensions and different users;

Can support most LCD monitors available on the market;

Positioning of monitor anchors according to WESA75 and 100 standards.

Product # RC58-02





oport NEW RC57-03
Can be used to support two LCD monitors ;
nstalls on the work surface, with the RC68/RC69 inishing panel for computer support;
Compatible with the following work surfaces : NS14, RC35, RC36, RC37;
Stainless steel upright, 17" H;
Arm and adapter in painted steel. Color: black;
The LCD monitor support is adjustable at 13" neight to accommodate different monitor dimen- sions and different users;
Positioning of monitor anchors according to /ESA75 and 100 standards.
Product #
RC57-03

#### **ESD** Protection

#### ESD Cabinet



Allows for the safe storage of electronic components; Special paint dissipates electric charges; Grounding cord and ground wrist strap socket are

To order a cabinet equipped with protection against electrostatic discharges, indicate RC50-01. Dissipative paint is Black 090.



included. Cord resistance is 1 M  $\Omega$ ;

RC50







#### **GROUNDING WRIST STRAP**

Made of stretch material;

Comes with a 6<sup> $"</sup></sup> cord with 1M <math>\Omega$  resistance;</sup> Dissipates electric charges that may damage electronic components

Product # 70000320

CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BINS



**DISSIPATIVE TOP** 

#### SEE PAGE 96

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

П

#### **Stacking Cabinets / Sink Cabinets**

#### Stacking Cabinets



1 shelf, adjustable every 1" c/c;
1 bottom shelf;
Standard lock included on doors;
Choice of doors. Complete the product # by referring to chart below;
Heights available : 24" and 30";
To order, complete part # with height wanted and by referring to chart below for door types. Ex. : R5HEE- $24$ 03 for a 36" W x 24" D x 24" H cabinet with double integrated doors.

Desident #	
Product #	WxD
R5HDG	30" x 27"
R5HEC	36" x 18"
R5HEE	36" x 24"
R5HEG	36" x 27"
R5HHE	48" x 24"
R5HHG	48" x 27"
R5HKE	60" x 24"
R5HKG	60" x 27"





R5XHE-1002



Sink is not provided	
by Rousseau	

R5XTG-3002

Ch	oi	ce	of	D	0	0	r	s

Choice	e of Doors	Cabinet Widths			
		30"	36"	48"	60"
00	Without door	Х	Х	Х	Х
01	Single integrated door	Х	Х		
02	Single integrated glass door	Х	Х		
03	Double integrated doors	Х	Х	Х	Х
04	Double integrated glass doors	Х	Х	Х	Х
05	Double doors with frame	Х	Х	Х	Х
06	Double glass doors with frame	Х	Х	Х	Х
07	Integrated sliding doors			Х	Х
08	Integrated sliding glass doors			Х	Х
09	Sliding doors with frame			Х	Х
10	Sliding glass doors with frame			Х	Х

Easy installation, without tools.

Height : 5 1/2";

Product #

SH52-1506

SH52-1806

SH52-2106

SH52-2406

# Partial Divider PATENTED

# (P Pictograms to facilitate installation.

#### Sink Cabinet



SEE PAGE

188

The top has an opening to allow for installation of a sin	k;	
Has an opening on the back of the housing to allow for tion of a drain and pipes;	installa	a-
1 bottom shelf;		
Models that have a door with frame are compatible with drawers and roll-out shelves;	h	
Standard lock included;	SEE	1
Compatible with bases;	PAGE 19	
Heights available : 28", 30" and 34";		ļ
To order, complete the part # with height wanted and b referring to chart below for door types.	У	
Ex · B5TDD-28.01·		

Innovative patented divider, facilitates easy position changes;

Divider Depth For Shelves

18" D

21" D

24" D

27" D

10 1/8"

13 1/8"

16 1/8"

19 1/8"

Ex. : R5TDD-<u>28</u> <u>01</u>;

Work surfaces must be ordered separately (cut-outs are not provided by Rousseau). Sink not included. NOTE

Product #		W x D	
R5TDD	_*	30" x 21"	
R5TDG	_*	30" x 27"	
R5THD-		48" x 21"	

NOTE

R5THG-

SEE PAGE 96

\*Models are not compatible with sliding doors.

01	Single integrated door
02	Double integrated doors
03	Double doors with frame
04	Integrated sliding doors
05	Sliding doors with frame

48" x 27"

"R" CABINET

www.southwestsolutions.com

KA, KD or MK

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

SH52

WxD

48" x 24"

48" x 27"

60" x 24"

60" x 27"

#### **Stacking Cabinets**

#### Stacking Cabinet Housing



#### Adjustable Shelf



Stacking cabinet housings are designed specifically for stacking on RA30 standard housing units;

Drawers, roll-out shelves, adjustable shelves and bottom shelves can all be installed in these housings;

Compatible with both integrated doors and doors with frame;

Housing heights available : 24", 30" and 34"; To order, complete the part # with height wanted. Ex. : RA30-2421<u>30.</u>

RB22 / RB24

400

400

400

48" x 27"

60" x 24"

60" x 27'

For storing bulky items;

Product # WxD Product # RA30-2421 24" x 21" RA30-4824 RA30-2427 RA30-4827 24" x 27" RA30-3021 30" x 21" RA30-6024 RA30-3027 30" x 27" RA30-6027 RA30-3618 36" x 18" RA30-3624 36" x 24" Bottom shelf must be NOTE RA30-3627 36" x 27" ordered separately.

#### **Bottom Shelf**

#### RB23 / RB25

	<b>,</b> ,	
Has edge along items from falli	g the sides and ng into the bott	I back to prevent om of the cabinet;
Adjustable at ev	/ery 1" c/c;	
Up to 400 lb ca	pacity of evenly	distributed load;
SH52 dividers of	can be installed.	
Product #	WxD	Capacity*
RB22-2421	24" x 21"	200
RB22-2427	24" x 27"	200
RB24-3021	30" x 21"	400
RB24-3027	30" x 27"	400
RB24-3618	36" x 18"	400
RB24-3624	36" x 24"	400
RB24-3627	36" x 27"	400
RB24-4821	48" x 21"	400
RB24-4824	48" x 24"	400

doors, order an adjustable shelf.

		<u>,</u>			
~	Has edge along the sides and back to prevent items from falling into the bottom of the cabine				
i	Up to 400 lb capacity of evenly distributed load;				
I	SH52 dividers can be installed.				
ľ	Product #	WxD	Capacity*		
Ì	RB23-2421	24" x 21"	200		
a l	RB23-2427	24" x 27"	200		
1	RB25-3021	30" x 21"	400		
	RB25-3027	30" x 27"	400		
	RB25-3618	36" x 18"	400		
	RB25-3624	36" x 24"	400		
	RB25-3627	36" x 27"	400		
	RB25-4821	48" x 21"	400		
nr -	RB25-4824	48" x 24"	400		
or	RB25-4827	48" x 27"	400		
	RB25-6024	60" x 24"	400		
	RB25-6027	60" x 27"	400		

\* in pounds

RB24-6027 \*in pounds

RB24-4827

RB24-6024

#### Waste & Recycling Cabinets or Drawer

#### Waste and Recycling Cabinet



Cabinet can be used as a single unit, integrated in cabinet combinations (ex. : counter cabinets) or integrated underneat the worksurface;	h
Allows sorting objects for recycling;	
Equipped with one 26" H drawer with identification on the drawer handle to facilitate sorting;	

Equipped with two 151/4" W x 11" D x 20" H containers, the black one for waste and the blue one for recycling;

The drawer has one divider to stabilize the containers and also allows storing objects behind

Product #	W × D × H
R5XCG-1100	24" x 27" x 30"
R5XDG-1100	30" x 27" x 30"

#### Waste & Recycling Drawer



Allows so	orting objets for recycling;
Identifica	tion on the drawer handle to facilitate sorting;
Drawer h	eights available : 17" and 26";
	H drawer has two containers of 14 $_{3/8}$ " W x 10 $_{1/4}$ " D x e black one for waste and the blue one for recycling;
	I drawer has two containers of 15 1/4" W x 11" D x 20" ack one for waste and the blue one for recycling;
	er has one divider to stabilize the containers and also oring objects behind;

Product # W x D x H	
To add a locking or security mechanism, complete with product $\#$ needed. Ex. : R51CG-X1701 <u>A</u> to add an integrated lock-in	

_	Product #	WxDxH
Ī	R51CG-X1701_	24" x 27" x 17"
Ī	R51CG-X2601_	24" x 27" x 26"
Ī	R51DG-X1701_	30" x 27" x 17"
j	R51DG-X2601_	30" x 27" x 26"

# For storing bulky items;

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

Ш

RA30

#### Doors

#### Single Integrated Door, Solid or Glass

SEE

PAGE

KA, KD or MK

Integrated door : RB30;

Glass integrated door : RB31;

Single door for 24", 30" and 36" wide cabinets; Compatible with RB23/RB25 bottom shelf and RB22/RB24 adjustable shelf;

RB30 / RB31

Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside;

Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings; Standard lock included;

To receive a safety hasp instead of a standard lock, replace L3 by LP in the product #;

Some door heights may be combined with drawers mounted above or below. In the latter case, you must order a RB22/RB24 adjustable shelf for installation above the section of drawers;

Glass door made of impact resistant polycarbonate;

Order by specifying the choice of door. Ex. : RB<u>31</u>-3034L3 for a 30" W x 34" H single integrated glass door;

Note : Not compatible with RF31 drawer or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelf.

Product #	WxH
RB2420L3	24" x 20"
RB2424L3	24" x 24"
RB2426L3	24" x 26"
RB2430L3	24" x 30"
RB2434L3	24" x 34"
RB3020L3	30" x 20"
RB3024L3	30" x 24"
RB3026L3	30" x 26"
RB3030L3	30" x 30"

Product #	WxH
RB3034L3	30" x 34"
RB3040L3	30" x 40"
RB3054L3	30" x 54"
RB3620L3	36" x 20"
RB3624L3	36" x 24"
RB3626L3	36" x 26"
RB3630L3	36" x 30"
RB3634L3	36" x 34"
RB3640L3	36" x 40"
RB3654L3	36" x 54"



#### Integrated doors : RB35; Glass integrated doors : RB36; Double doors for 30", 36", 48" and 60" wide cabinets;

Double Integrated Doors, Solid or Glass RB35 / RB36

Compatible with RB24 adjustable shelf;

Open 180° for full access to items stored inside;

Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings; Standard lock included;

To receive a safety hasp instead of a standard lock, replace L3 by LP in the product #;

Some door heights may be combined with drawers mounted above or below. In the latter case, you must order a RB24 adjustable shelf for installation above the section of drawers or a crossbar (RB70) for drawers mounted above;

Glass doors made of impact resistant polycarbonate;

Order by specifying the choice of door. Ex. : RB<u>36</u>-4820L3 for 48"W x 20"H double integrated glass doors;

Note : Not compatible with RF31 drawer or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelf;

Note : Not compatible with RB25 bottom shelf.

Product #	WxH	Product #	WxH
RB3020L3	30" x 20"	RB4820L3	48" x 20"
RB3024L3	30" x 24"	RB4824L3	48" x 24"
RB3026L3	30" x 26"	RB4826L3	48" x 26"
RB3030L3	30" x 30"	RB4830L3	48" x 30"
RB3034L3	30" x 34"	RB4834L3	48" x 34"
RB3040L3	30" x 40"	RB4840L3	48" x 40"
RB3054L3	30" x 54"	RB4854L3	48" x 54"
RB3620L3	36" x 20"	RB6020L3	60" x 20"
RB3624L3	36" x 24"	RB6024L3	60" x 24"
RB3626L3	36" x 26"	RB6026L3	60" x 26"
RB3630L3	36" x 30"	RB6030L3	60" x 30"
RB3634L3	36" x 34"	RB6034L3	60" x 34"
RB3640L3	36" x 40"	RB6040L3	60" x 40"
RB3654L3	36" x 54"	RB6054L3	60" x 54"

R5AHE-4411

#### Crossbar for Double Integrated Doors

uired for double integrated doors

RB70



Required for double integrated doors with drawer above.		
Product #	Width	

Product #	Width	
RB70-30	30"	
RB70-36	36"	
RB70-48	48"	
RB70-60	60"	

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

#### Double Doors with Frame, Solid or Glass RB45 / RB46



0

KA, KD or MK

Doors with frame : RB45;

Glass doors with frame : RB46;

Double doors for 30", 36", 48" and 60" wide cabinets;

Can be installed on cabinets with drawers or roll-out shelves; Open 180° for full access to items stored

inside; Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings;

Standard lock included; To receive a safety hasp instead of a standard lock, replace L3 by LP in the product #;

Frame thickness : 3";

Glass door made of impact resistant polycarbonate;

Order by specifying the choice of door. Ex. : RB<u>46</u>-4824L3 for 48" W x 24" H double glass doors with frame.

Product #	WxH
RB3024L3	30" x 24"
RB3028L3	30" x 28"
RB3030L3	30" x 30"
RB3034L3	30" x 34"
RB3038L3	30" x 38"
RB3044L3	30" x 44"
RB3058L3	30" x 58"
RB3624L3	36" x 24"
RB3628L3	36" x 28"
RB3630L3	36" x 30"
RB3634L3	36" x 34"
RB3638L3	36" x 38"
RB3644L3	36" x 44"
RB3658L3	36" x 58"

SEE

PAGE 188

Prod	luct #	WxH	
RB_	4824L3	48" x 24"	
RB_	4828L3	48" x 28"	
RB_	4830L3	48" x 30"	
RB_	4834L3	48" x 34"	
RB_	4838L3	48" x 38"	
RB_	4844L3	48" x 44"	
RB_	4858L3	48" x 58"	
RB_	6024L3	60" x 24"	
RB_	6028L3	60" x 28"	
RB_	6030L3	60" x 30"	
RB_	6034L3	60" x 34"	
RB_	6038L3	60" x 38"	
RB_	6044L3	60" x 44"	
RB_	6058L3	60" x 58"	





Product #	WxH
RB4820L3	48" x 20"
RB4824L3	48" x 24"
RB4826L3	48" x 26"
RB4830L3	48" x 30"
RB4834L3	48" x 34"
RB4840L3	48" x 40"
RB4854L3	48" x 54"

SEE

PAGE

188

WxH

48" x 24

48" x 28"

48" x 30"

48" x 34"

48" x 38"

48" x 44"

48" x 58"

KA. KD or MK

Product #

RB

RB

 $RB_{-}$ 

 $RB_{-}$ 

RB\_ RB\_\_-4858L3

RB\_\_-4824L3

\_-4828L3

-4830L3

-4834L3

-4838L3

-4844L3

<u>alace shanig accie : 1201</u> ,			
Doors for single cabinets 48" and 60" wide;			
Compatible with RB24 adjustable shelf;			
Maximum opening for access to items stored inside;			
Factory installed on RA30 housings;			
Standard lock included;			
Glass door made of impact resistant polycarbonate;			
Order by specifying the choice of door. Ex. : RB <u>51</u> -6020L3 for 60" W x 20" H integrated sliding glass doors;			
Note : Not compatible with RF31 drawer or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelf:			
Note : Not compatible with RB25 bottom shelf.			
Product # W x H			
RB -6020L3 60" x 20"			

	Product #	WXH	
_	RB6020L3	60" x 20"	
	RB6024L3	60" x 24"	
_	RB6026L3	60" x 26"	
_	RB6030L3	60" x 30"	
_	RB6034L3	60" x 34"	
-	RB6040L3	60" x 40"	
	RB6054L3	60" x 54"	
-			

#### Sliding Doors with Frame, Solid or Glass RB55 / RB56

Sliding doors with frame : RB55; Glass sliding doors with frame : RB56; Sliding doors for double cabinets (2 x 24" or 2 x 30"); Compatible with double cabinets (2 x 24" or 2 x 30") with drawers or roll-out shelves;

Maximum opening for access to items stored inside;

Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings;

Standard lock included;

Frame thickness : 3";

Glass door made of impact resistant polycarbonate;

Order by specifying the choice of door. Ex. : RB56-6024L3 for 60"W x 24"H sliding glass door with frame;

Note: Not compatible with 48" and 60" wide simples cabinets.

Product #	W x H
RB6024L	3 60" x 24"
RB6028L	3 60" x 28"
RB6030L	3 60" x 30"
RB6034L	3 60" x 34"
RB6038L	3 60" x 38"
RB6044L	3 60" x 44"
RB6058L	3 60" x 58"



# Integrated Sliding Doors, Solid or Glass



www.southwestsolutions.com

#### Housings

#### "R" Heavy-Duty Cabinet Housing

Choose from a wide range of housing unit sizes to customize your storage or work space areas.

Modular drawers, roll-out shelves, adjustable and bottom shelves can be installed;

Compatible with integrated doors and doors with frame;

Housing units are equipped with knock-outs :

- on the top to stack cabinets and install accessories or work surfaces

- on the sides and back to anchor cabinets side-by-side and back-to-back as well as for attaching accessories

Includes anchoring kit for concrete floor, for both cabinet housings and bases, and hardware for stacking; Cabinet lock allows user to lock all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time.

Complete product number with L3;

For a safety hasp, complete the product number with LP;

To order a true one-drawer-at-a-time mechanism, complete the product number with A.



1100001 #	Height	Height
24" x 21"		
RA30-242124_	_ 24"	20"
RA30-242128_	_ 28"	24"
RA30-242130_	30"	26"
RA30-242134_	_ 34"	30"
RA30-242138_	_ 38"	34"
24" x 27"		
RA30-242724_	_ 24"	20"
RA30-242728_	_ 28"	24"
RA30-242730_	30"	26"
RA30-242734_	_ 34"	30"
RA30-242738_	_ 38"	34"

#### 30" x 21"

JU X Z I		
RA30-302124	24"	20"
RA30-302128	28"	24"
RA30-302130	30"	26"
RA30-302134	34"	30"
RA30-302138	38"	34"
RA30-302144	44"	40"
RA30-302158	58"	54"

#### 30" x 27"

•• •• ••		
RA30-302724	24"	20"
RA30-302728	28"	24"
RA30-302730	30"	26"
RA30-302734	34"	30"
RA30-302738	38"	34"
RA30-302744	44"	40"
RA30-302758	58"	54"

18", 24" & 2 36 Product # Total Inside Height Height 36" x 18" RA30-361824 24" 20" RA30-361828 28' 24"

RA30-361830	30"	26"
RA30-361834	34"	30"
RA30-361838	38"	34"
RA30-361844	44"	40"
RA30-361858	58"	54"

#### 36" x 24"

••		
RA30-362424	24"	20"
RA30-362428	28"	24"
RA30-362430	30"	26"
RA30-362434	34"	30"
RA30-362438	38"	34"
RA30-362444	44"	40"
RA30-362458	58"	54"
RA30-362444	44"	40"

#### 36" x 27"

RA30-362724	24"	20"
RA30-362728	28"	24"
RA30-362730	30"	26"
RA30-362734	34"	30"
RA30-362738	38"	34"
RA30-362744	44"	40"
RA30-362758	58"	54"

#### 48" and 60" Wide

RA30

R5AEE-5803



Product #	Total Height	lnside Height	Product #	Total Height	Inside Height
48" x 24"			60" x 24"		
RA30-482424_	24"	20"	RA30-602424_	24"	20"
RA30-482428_	28"	24"	RA30-602428_	28"	24"
RA30-482430_		26"	RA30-602430_	30"	26"
RA30-482434_	34"	30"	RA30-602434_	34"	30"
RA30-482438_	38"	34"	RA30-602438_	38"	34"
RA30-482444_	44"	40"	RA30-602444_	44"	40"
RA30-482458_	58"	54"	RA30-602458_	58"	54"
48" x 27"			60" x 27"		

48" x 27"			60" x 27"		
RA30-482724	24"	20"	RA30-602724	24"	20"
RA30-482728	28"	24"	RA30-602728	28"	24"
RA30-482730	30"	26"	RA30-602730	30"	26"
RA30-482734	34"	30"	RA30-602734	34"	30"
RA30-482738	38"	34"	RA30-602738	38"	34"
RA30-482744	44"	40"	RA30-602744	44"	40"
RA30-482758	58"	54"	RA30-602758	58"	54"



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

36" Wide

54

40" 44"

34" 38"

30" 34'

26

24

20

58

30'

28'

24"

SEE PAGE 188

KA, KD or MK

R

#### **Bases**

#### Front Access Forklift Base



ise		RA52
	esigned for moving	the cabinet

from the front with a forklift; Front cover plate included; Includes a recessed kick-plate in the center of the cabinet to allow user to stand closer to cabinet:

Designed to enable user to anchor cabinet to the floor;

Compatible with RA74 leveling glides; Compatible with the RA54 rear base cover plate, offered as an option;

Note: Not compatible with casters:

Note: No

WxD
24" x 21"
24" x 27"
30" x 21"
30" x 27"
36" x 18"
36" x 24"
36" x 27"

or compatible wit	II Gasters,
ot designed for st	acking applications.
Product #	W x D
RA52-482402	48" x 24"
RA52-482702	48" x 27"
RA52-602402	60" x 24"
RA52-602702	60" x 27"

#### Leveling Glide Kit



#### Serves to adjust the height of cabinet housings on uneven floor surfaces.

Product # RA74-01

Sold in kits of 4;

Painted steel RA55; Stainless steel RA57;

#### **Recessed Base**

|--|

Designed to raise the height of a cabinet by 2<sup>"</sup> or 4"; Includes a removable cover plate at the front for aesthetics; Front cover plate is on a straight angle to

facilitate cleaning floors; 2" recessed space to allow user to stand closer to cabinet:

Designed to allow user to anchor the cabinet to the floor;

Compatible with RA74 leveling glides;

Compatible with the RA56/RA58 rear base cover plate, offered as an option; Note: Not compatible with casters;

Note: Not designed for stacking applications;

www.southwestsolutions.com

Order by indicating the type of steel finish. Ex.: RA57-302702 for a stainless steel base 30" W  $\times$  27" D  $\times$  2" H.

Product #	WxDxH	Product #	WxDxH
RA242102	24" x 21" x 2"	RA362404	36" x 24" x 4"
RA242104	24" x 21" x 4"	RA362702	36" x 27" x 2"
RA242702	24" x 27" x 2"	RA362704	36" x 27" x 4"
RA242704	24" x 27" x 4"	RA482402	48" x 24" x 2"
RA302102	30" x 21" x 2"	RA482404	48" x 24" x 4"
RA302104	30" x 21" x 4"	RA482702	48" x 27" x 2"
RA302702	30" x 27" x 2"	RA482704	48" x 27" x 4"
RA302704	30" x 27" x 4"	RA602402	60" x 24" x 2"
RA361802	36" x 18" x 2"	RA602404	60" x 24" x 4"
RA361804	36" x 18" x 4"	RA602702	60" x 27" x 2"
BA -362402	36" x 24" x 2"	RA -602704	60" x 27" x 4"

#### Front and Side Access Forklift Base



#### 4" high base designed for moving the cabinet from the front or side with a forklift, or from the front with a pallet-jack; Front cover plate included; Includes a recessed kick-plate in the center of the cabinet to allow user to stand closer to cabinet; Designed to enable user to anchor cabinet to the floor;

Compatible with RA74 leveling glides; Compatible with the RA54 rear base cover plate, offered as an option;

Note: Not compatible with casters;

Note: Not designed for stacking applications.

#### Product # WxD R R R R

RA53-242104	24" x 21"	
RA53-242704	24" x 27"	
RA53-302104	30" x 21"	
RA53-302704	30" x 27"	
RA53-361804	36" x 18"	
RA53-362404	36" x 24"	
RA53-362704	36" x 27"	

е.	NOT DESIGNED TO	stacking applications
_	Product #	W x D
	RA53-482404	48" x 24"
_	RA53-482704	48" x 27"
	RA53-602404	60" x 24"
	RA53-602704	60" x 27"



(RA52 and RA53).	
Product #	WxH
RA54-2402	24" x 2"
RA54-2404	24" x 4"
RA54-3002	30" x 2"
RA54-3004	30" x 4"
RA54-3602	36" x 2"
RA54-3604	36" x 4"
RA54-4802	48" x 2"
RA54-4804	48" x 4"
RA54-6002	60" x 2"
RA54-6004	60" x 4"

#### Straight Cover Plate

#### Painted steel RA56;

Stainless steel RA58;

Closes off the back of 2" and 4" recessed bases (RA55 or RA57);

Order by indicating the type of steel finish. Ex. : RA $\underline{58}$ -4804 for a straight cover plate in stainless steel 48" W x 4" H.

Product #	WxH
RA2402	24" x 2"
RA2404	24" x 4"
RA3002	30" x 2"
RA3004	30" x 4"
RA3602	36" x 2"
RA3604	36" x 4"
RA4802	48" x 2"
RA4804	48" x 4"
RA6002	60" x 2"
RA6004	60" x 4"

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

П

**RA54** 

RA56 / RA58



#### RA55 / RA57







	Closes off the (RA52 and RA	back of 2" and 4" forklift bases 53).
1	Product #	WxH
	RA54-2402	24" x 2"
i i	BA54-2404	24" x 4"

#### Drawers, Roll-out Shelves and Locking or Security Mechanisms

**RF31** 

#### Heavy-Duty Modular Drawer for Cabinet

1111	400 lb capacity, 100	·	
	Heavy-duty construct	ction;	
	Easy to install;		
	Vast choice of acces to adapt to your sto		SEE
	Available drawer hei <u>3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9</u>		151-155
	Order by adding the Ex. : RF31-3624 <u>06;</u>	drawer height to the pa	rt #.
	For modular drawer	s with layouts,	SEE
	Product #	WxD	137-150
	RF31-2421	24" x 21"	
	RF31-2427	24" x 27"	
	RF31-3021	30" x 21"	
	RF31-3027	30" x 27"	
	RF31-3618	36" x 18"	
	RF31-3624	36" x 24"	
	RF31-3627	36" x 27"	
	RF31-4824	48" x 24"	
	RF31-4827	48" x 27"	
	RF31-6024	60" x 24"	
	RF31-6027	60" x 27"	

Heavy-Duty Front Acces		s Roll-Out Shelf	
	19	400 lb capacity, 1009	
		Heavy-duty construct	
		Easy to install;	
		Painted steel with 3"	
3			

400 lb capacity, 100	% extension;
Heavy-duty construc	ction;
Easy to install;	
Painted steel with 3"	edges on sides and back
Height : 6";	
Full access to conter	nts.
	-
Product #	WxD
RF40-2421	24" x 21"
RF40-2427	24" x 27"
RF40-3021	30" x 21"
RF40-3027	30" x 27"
RF40-3618	36" x 18"
RF40-3624	36" x 24"
RF40-3627	36" x 27"
RF40-4824	48" x 24"
RF40-4827	48" x 27"
RF40-6024	60" x 24"

#### Integrated Lock-In Mechanism

1	Activated by tilting the handle up;
	Allows user to open the drawer and the roll-out shelf with one hand only;
	Close by simply pushing it;
	Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own;
	Easy to retrofit;
	Order by adding A to the drawer or partitioning, or roll-out shelf model number. Ex. : RF31-362406 <b>A</b> .
	Product #

60" x 27"

PATENTED

#### Econo Lock-In Mechanism

Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb;
 Drawer and roll-out shelf close without having to reactivate the slide mechanism;
Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own;
Easy to retrofit;
Order by adding B to the drawer or partitioning, or roll-out shelf model number. Ex.: RF31-362406 <b>B</b> .
Product #
В

#### Lock-Out Mechanism

#### **RF85**



# Heavy-Duty 3-Sided Access Roll-Out Shelf



400 lb capacity, 100% extension; Heavy-duty construction; Easy to install; Galvanized steel with 1 1/2" edge on back; Height : 5"; May serve as work surface.

#### **Drawer Lock**



Compatible with all drawer dimensions;
Does not affect usable drawer space;
Easy to retrofit;
Order by adding L3 to drawer or partitioning model number. Ex. : RF31-362406 <b>L3</b> .
Product #
3

IMPROVED

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

**RF44** 

L3



•
Activated by tilting the handle up;
Allows user to open the drawer and the roll-ou shelf with one hand only;
Close by simply pushing it;
Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own;
Easy to retrofit;
Order by adding A to the drawer or partitioning or roll-out shelf model number. Ex. : RF31-362406 <b>A</b> .
• • • • •

Ā

RF40-6027

B

Δ

**RF40** 

# "L" Compact Cabinet





#### The Rousseau Advantages





100 lb capacity per drawer. 100% drawer extension in both drawer depths.

Partitions and dividers are clipped in.



Variety of drawer accessories available: full-depth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holders, foam for protection, etc.



Central lock on the cabinet

housing.



6 drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12".



L3ABD-2418L3C

L3ABD-3442L3C

#### **"L" COMPACT CABINET**



The "L" Compact Cabinet is available in 18" wide, two different depths; 21" and 27". Four cabinet heights are available; 24", 28", 34" and 40". A choice of base (2" or 4") is also possible for raising cabinet height a bit or to free up foot room. A new security system allows you to lock all of the drawers with one central lock.

The drawers come in a choice of 6 different heights from 3" to 12" and can be accessorized with partitions, dividers and plastic bins for the best possible organization of your parts. Each drawer has a 100 lb capacity and ergonomic handles that are easy to grip and look good.

The "L" Compact Cabinet is an excellent alternative to the "R" Heavy-Duty version. Take the time to learn more in the following pages.

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Proposals - Cabinets**



Here are some examples of "L" Compact Cabinet proposals:

Doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. Upon request, doors can be installed with hinges on the right; To order a lock on the cabinet housing (for models with more than one drawer) or on the door, complete the IMPORTANT product number with L3; To order a cabinet with a 4" base, complete the product number with C. Ex.: L3ABD-2401L3C for a 18" x 21" x 24"

Drawer layouts are included with the

proposals. See chart to the left for the number of compartments.

For models without drawer layouts, change the last 2 numbers of the model to the next NOTE sequential even number. Ex. : L3ABD-2401 with L3ABD-2402 without

Number of Compartments (layout code) Drawer dimensions 18" x 27" 18" x 21" 3" to 5" 9 (0206) 9 (0206) 6" and 8" 6 (0104) 6 (0104) 12" 4 (0102) 4 (0102)

cabinet, 4 drawers, with lock and 4" base.

#### 24" High



4 drawers L3ABD-2401 18" x 21" x 24" L3ABG-2401 18" x 27" x 24"



18" x 21" x 24" 18" x 27" x 24"



4 drawers L3ABD-2405 18" x 21" x 24" L3ABG-2405 18" x 27" x 24"

6

6

8

18" x 21" x 24"

18" x 27" x 24"



3 drawers	
L3ABD-2407	18" x 21" x 24"
L3ABG-2407	18" x 27" x 24"

5

5'

18" x 21" x 24"

18" x 27" x 24"



4 drawers L3ABD-2409 18" x 21" x 24" L3ABG-2409\_ 18" x 27" x 24"

3" 3" 5"

6"

18" x 21" x 24"

18" x 27" x 24"



1 door / 1 shelf L3ABD-2412 18" x 21" x 24" L3ABG-2412 18" x 27" x 24"

#### 28" High



4 drawers L3ABD-2801 18" x 21" x 28" L3ABG-2801 18" x 27" x 28"



4 drawers L3ABD-2807 L3ABG-2807



3 drawers

L3ABD-2415

L3ABG-2415

18" x 21" x 28' 18" x 27" x 28'

18" x 21" x 24"

18" x 27" x 24"



2 drawers L3ABD-2809 18" x 21" x 28" L3ABG-2809 18" x 27" x 28"



4 drawers

L3ABD-2417

L3ABG-2417

5 drawers L3ABD-2817 18" x 21" x 28" L3ABG-2817 18" x 27" x 28"



5 drawers

L3ABD-2419

L3ABG-2419

4 drawers L3ABD-2819 18" x 21" x 28" L3ABG-2819 18" x 27" x 28"



6 drawers L3ABD-2821 18" x 21" x 28" L3ABG-2821 18" x 27" x 28"



6 drawers L3ABD-2825 18" x 21" x 28" L3ABG-2825 18" x 27" x 28'



2 doors / 1 shelf L3ABD-2828 18" x 21" x 28" L3ABG-2828 18" x 27" x 28"



1 drawer / 1 door L3ABD-2829 18" x 21" x 28" L3ABG-2829 18" x 27" x 28"



4 drawers L3ABD-2835 18" x 21" x 28" L3ABG-2835 18" x 27" x 28"

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083



4 drawers L3ABD-2403 L3ABG-2403

3 drawers

L3ABD-2413

L3ABG-2413



# **Proposals - Cabinets**

#### 34" High



5 drawers L3ABD-3403\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 34" L3ABG-3403\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 34"



4 drawers L3ABD-3407\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 34" L3ABG-3407\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 34"



1 drawer / 1 door / 1 shelf L3ABD-3411\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 34" L3ABG-3411\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 34"



5 drawers L3ABD-3415\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 34" L3ABG-3415\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 34"



5 drawers L3ABD-3419\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 34" L3ABG-3419\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 34"



4 drawers L3ABD-3421\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 34" L3ABG-3421\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 34"



6 drawers L3ABD-3425\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 34" L3ABG-3425\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 34"



1 door / 1 shelf L3ABD-3436\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 34" L3ABG-3436\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 34"



6 drawers	
L3ABD-3437	18" x 21" x 34"
L3ABG-3437	18" x 27" x 34"



1 drawer / 1 do	oor / 1 shelf
L3ABD-3439	18" x 21" x 34"
L3ABG-3439	18" x 27" x 34"

#### 40" High



6 drawers L3ABD-4005\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40" L3ABG-4005\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"



2 drawers / 1 door / 1 shelf L3ABD-4021\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40" L3ABG-4021\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"



2 drawers / 1 door / 1 shelf L3ABD-4009\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40" L3ABG-4009\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"



 helf
 6 drawers

 " x 40"
 L3ABD-4025\_\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40"

 L3ABG-4025\_\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"



8 drawers L3ABD-4011\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40" L3ABG-4011\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"



 7 drawers

 L3ABD-4027\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40"

 L3ABG-4027\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"



4 drawers / 1 door / 1 shelf <u>L3ABD-4015\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40"</u> L3ABG-4015\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"



6 drawers L3ABD-4029\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40" L3ABG-4029\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"



3 drawers / 1 door <u>L3ABD-4017\_\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40"</u> <u>L3ABG-4017\_\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"</u>

4
4 4 6
 6
 6
8
 8

6 drawers L3ABD-4031\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 40" L3ABG-4031\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 40"

# -" CABINET

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Proposals - Drawer Compartments**





BD-J0403 L PVC

www.southwestsolutions.com

BD-J0103 L for protection

BD-J0203 L for tools











18" X 27" (W X D) Drawers

#### **Partitions and Dividers**



BG-E016 L 16 bins



BG-E024 L 24 bins

BG-E028 L 28 bins

BG-E032 32 bins



Foam / Liners





L\_\_\_BG-J0103 for protection



L\_\_BG-J0203 for tools



For custom cut-outs,

SEE PAGE 189

#### Folder Hanging Bars



# "L" CABINET

40 bins

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

www.southwestsolutions.com



#### **Security Accessories**

Drawer Lock	L3	Door Lock	L3 / LP
IL CABINET	2 keys provided with each lock; Compatible with all drawer dimensions; The mechanism (covered by a galvanized box) requires 3" W x 1" D inside the drawer; Order by adding L3 to drawer or partitioning number. Ex: LF31-182106L3; Note : A security panel LF91 must be ordered to block ac- cess between two drawers if managing two different users. Product # L3	KA, KD or MK SEE 188	2 keys provided with each lock;         To order a lock, complete the door number by L3.         Ex: LB30-1812L3;         To order a safety hasp, complete the door number by LP.         Ex: LB30-1812LP;         Note: A security panel LF91 must be ordered to block access between two doors if managing two different users.         Product #         L3       Lock         LP       Safety Hasp

#### **Central Locking Mechanism**

-		Allows user to lock all drawers in the cabinet at the same time;
0		Easy to retrofit;
()		Possible to change drawer layout without touching locking
		mechanism;
_		To order a lock, complete the product housing number or the
		proposal cabinet number by L3. Ex.: LA30-182134L3;
		To order a safety hasp for padlock, complete the housing
		number with LP. Ex.: LA30-182134 <u>LP</u> .
_~~~	SEE	
KD or MK	PAGE 188	Product #
l		L3 Lock
		LP Safety hasp

#### L3/LP Lock-In Mechanism



#### Activated by sliding the mechanism with thumb; Drawer closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism; Stops drawers from opening on their own; Easy to retrofit; Order by adding B to the drawer or partitioning number. Ex.: LF31-182106B.

Product #

В

#### **Drawer and Handle Accessories**

Easy to remove;

LF71-425075.

Product # LF70-18

Made of transparent plastic;

#### Handle Protector

С КА, І

#### **PVC Drawer Liner** *LF70*

#### Protects stored objects; Non-skid surface; Can be installed under partitions and dividers; Thickness: 3/32". For drawer Product # 18" W x 21" D LG40-1821-01 LG40-1827-01 18" W x 27" D

#### Foam for Protection



	Protects stored objects Blue foam 1/4" thick.	ects;	
)	Product #	For drawer	
	LG41-1821-01	18" W x 21" D	
	LG41-1827-01	18" W x 27" D	
	<b>NOTE</b> <i>Partitions with this</i>	and dividers may not be installed foam.	

Folder Hanging Bars

LG31







Oil resistant and no	on-absorbent;	
1 blue foam ¼" thic	:k;	
1 black self-adhesi	ve ½" thick foam;	
Sold without cut-outs. May be cut using a utility knife.		SEE PAGE 189
Product #	For drawer	
LG42-1821-01	18" W x 21" D	
LG42-1827-01	18" W x 27" D	

Installs on drawer handle by clipping in place;

Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt;

Note: Labels available; 30 per page - 10 pages. Order

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

LG40

LG42

# Accessories

**Plastic Bin** 



RG20

LG02

WS16

RC32

-

CABINET

Simplify storing, moving and managing small parts. Lightweight and resistant;	
Designed for 3" and 4" high drawers;	
45° angle for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins;	-
Compatible with partitions and dividers;	-
6" plastic bins can be subdivided.	-

**RG10** 

Dimensions				Product #	
W	D	Н	Bin	Partition	Divider
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

#### Front to Back Partition

Clip system locks dividers in place;

RG10 dividers can be used in between parti-tions to make smaller compartments; Compatible with plastic bins and PVC drawer

**PATEN** 

PATENTE Used to divide the drawer along its depth;

		at the second	Drawer	Height		
Drawer Depth Nominal (real)	<b>3"</b> 1 5/8" high	<b>4"</b> 2 5/8" high	<b>5"</b> 3 <sub>5/8</sub> " high	<b>6"</b> 4 <sub>5/8</sub> " high	<b>8"</b> 65/8" high	<b>12"</b> 8 5/8" high
21" (18")	LG02-2103	LG02-2104	LG02-2105	LG02-2106	LG02-2108	LG02-2110
27" (24")	LG02-2703	LG02-2704	LG02-2705	LG02-2706	LG02-2708	LG02-2710

Drawer Divider
----------------

Galvanized steel;

liners.

Clip in place; 45° angle for identifying compartment

contents;



	Drawer Height						
Divider Width Nominal	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	12"	
NUTITIA	1 5/8" high	2 5/8" high	3 5/8" high	4 5/8" high	6 5/8" high	8 5/8" high	
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	RG10-03008	RG10-03010	
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010	
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010	
7.5"	RG10-07503	RG10-07504	RG10-07505	RG10-07506	RG10-07508	RG10-07510	
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010	
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010	
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010	
15"	RG10-15003	RG10-15004	RG10-15005	RG10-15006	RG10-15008	RG10-15010	

#### Tops

#### Laminated Wood Top



Made with varnished hardwood slats; 90° radius front edge for more comfort; Thickness: 1 3/4"; Attractive appearance

WS14

Product #	WxD	Application
WS14-3621A*	36" x 21"	2 cabinets
		(21" deep)
WS14-3627A*	36" x 27"	2 cabinets
		(27" deep)
WS14-5421A*	54" x 21"	3 cabinets
		(21" deep)
WS14-5427A*	54" x 27"	3 cabinets
		(27" deep)

\*Please check with your customer service representative for lead time. NOTE

#### **Plastic Laminated Top**

	Color : white;			
	90° radius front edge for more comfort;			
	Thickness : 1 1/2";			
	Attractive appearance.			
	Product #	WxD	Application	
	WS16-3621A*	36" x 21"	2 cabinets (21" deep)	
E/	WS16-3627A*	36" x 27"	2 cabinets (27" deep)	
	WS16-5421A*	54" x 21"	3 cabinets (21" deep)	
Alter and a second	WS16-5427A*	54" x 27"	3 cabinets (27" deep)	

NOTE \* Please check with your customer service representative for lead time.

#### Steel Top with Rubber Mat



Non-slip rubber surface; Sides and back formed with a double fold, 1" high.						
Product # W x D Application						
RC32-3621-01	36" x 21"	2 cabinets (21" deep)				
RC32-3627-01	36" x 27"	2 cabinets (27" deep)				
RC32-5421-01	54" x 21"	3 cabinets (21" deep)				
RC32-5427-01	54" x 27"	3 cabinets (27" deep)				

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Components



#### "L" Compact Cabinet Housing

#### LA30

	Create a customized work space with a wide range of possibilities;
	Four standard heights:
	- 24" (20" inside)
20" 24" 24" 28"	- 28" (24" inside)
<b>3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
36" 40"	<ul> <li>– 34" (30" inside)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>40" (36" inside)</li> </ul>
21	Drawers, shelves and doors can be installed
27"	in the housing;
Housing is equipped with knock	-outs :
- On the top: for stacking a dra	wer unit housing LD75 or another cabinet.
In the later case,	order the LA78;
- On the sides and back: for ass	embling cabinets side-to-side and back-to-back
On the sides: for installing ur	der the work surface. Order the PA70

On the sides: for installing under the work surface. Order the RA70. 2" base can be added to make cabinet heights of 26", 30", 36" and 42"; 4" base can be added to make cabinet heights of 28", 32", 38" and 44";

Lock on the housing allows user to secure all drawers at the same time, complete the product number with L3;

To order hasp for padlock, complete the product number with LP.

Product #	WxDxH	Product #	WxDxH
LA30-182124	18" x 21" x 24"	LA30-182724	18" x 27" x 24"
LA30-182128	18" x 21" x 28"	LA30-182728	18" x 27" x 28"
LA30-182134	18" x 21" x 34"	LA30-182734	18" x 27" x 34"
LA30-182140	18" x 21" x 40"	LA30-182740	18" x 27" x 40"

#### Integrated Door

	6 standard heights;
	Handle fitted in plast
	Can be installed with
	Shelf LB24 must be
n o	for doors installed a
	door;
	For central locking n
	product number wit
	For hasp for padlock
	number with LP.
	Product #

lastic; with hinges on right or left; be ordered as storage surface ed above a drawer or another

ng mechanism, complete the with L3;

lock, complete the product

Product #	W x H
LB30-1812	18" x 12"
LB30-1818	18" x 18"
LB30-1820	18" x 20"
LB30-1824	18" x 24"
LB30-1830	18" x 30"
LB30-1836	18" x 36"



#### "L" Compact Drawer

100 lb capacity, 100% extension; Wide range of accessories available to adapt to your storage needs; Precision ball bearing drawer slides included; Easy hook-on assembly; For drawer layout proposals, see pages 24-25;

Available drawer heights; 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12";

For a 12" drawer: Order LG31 hanging folder bars for letter (81/2" x 11") or legal size (81/2"x 14") folders;

Order by adding the drawer height to the product number and by specifying the lock-in and the drawer lock. Ex.: LF31-182106 B, LF31-182106 L3, LF31-182106L3B.

Product #	W x D	
LF31-1821	18" x 21"	
LF31-1827	18" x 27"	

#### Adjustable Shelf

For storing larger, bulkier items; Equipped with edges along sides and back; Adjustable in height every 1" c/c; Capacity up to 100 lb evenly distributed load; 2 versions of the adjustable shelf are possible depending on if the housing is equipped with a central locking mechanism; Available in galvanized steel; Order by adding the housing depth -21" or 27". Product # For LA30 LB24-18\_\_01 with L3/LP on the housing LB24-18\_02 without L3/LP on the housing

#### Security Panel



Allows for the cabinet to be divided up for more than one user;

#### Adjustable at every 1" c/c;

Must be ordered to:

- Block access between drawers
- Block access when a door with lock is installed under a drawer
- Block space when a door is installed above a drawer.

2 versions of the security panel are possible depending on if the housing is equipped with a central locking mechanism;

Available in galvanized steel;
Order by adding the housing depth $-21$ " or 27".

Product #	For LA30
LF91-1801	with L3/LP on the housing
LF91-18_02	without L3/LP on the housing

LB24

LF91

www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

#### LB30

# Components

LD75



#### Cabinet Base

Available heights: 2" and 4";			
2" recessed clearance;			
Compatible with LA74 leveling glide kit;			
Note: not compatible with floor anchoring kit			
(LA76), stacking kit (LA78) and casters.			

Product #	W x D x H
LA85-182102	18" x 21" x 2"
LA85-182104	18" x 21" x 4"
LA85-182702	18" x 27" x 2"
LA85-182704	18" x 27" x 4"



<ul> <li>9" (6" inside)</li> <li>12" (9" inside)</li> <li>15" (12" inside)</li> </ul>
Installed on a cabinet or under a work surface;
100 lb capacity for each drawer in the unit for a maximum of 175 lb per unit;
Compatible with LF31 compact drawer (not included);
Order by adding drawer unit housing depth, 21" or 27" deep.

Product #	Inside dim.	
LD75-1809	6"	
LD75-1812	9"	
LD75-1815	12"	

#### Leveling Glide Kit



Used to stabilize a cabinet installed on an uneven surface; Can be installed under cabinets with or without

bases; Includes: 2 supports and 4 leveling glides. Product # Width LA74-1801 18"

Used to anchor a cabinet (without base)

Width

18"

Includes 1 bolt for concrete floors

to the floor;

Product #

LA76-1801

#### Drawer Unit Cover

LD76

# Used to cover the top of the drawer unit when installed on the work surface.

~	Product #	W x D	
I	LD76-1821	18" x 21"	
11	LD76-1827	18" x 27"	

#### Floor Anchoring Kit



Top view

#### LA76 Sta

LA74

#### Stacking Kit

#### LA78







L3XBD-2802L3C



L3AED-4002L3

# www.southwestsolutions.com



L3XJD-2802L3

# "R" Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet



#### **"R" MOBILE CABINET**

The "R" mobile cabinet is one of the safest on the market. The Lock-In mechanism is activated with one hand, leaving the other free. All of this, thanks to a simple upwards tilting of the ergonomic drawer handle.

In addition, it is very easy to modify the configuration of the cabinet : drawer order can be changed at any time. Our specialists will be very pleased to assist you in adapting a cabinet specific to your needs, with a customized configuration to meet your customer's requirements.

The "R" mobile cabinet, with its industrial quality construction, is definitely one of the strongest and most durable on the market. Our Research & Development department have put the cabinet through capacity, impact and general wear and tear trials. Equipped with high-quality casters, the cabinet was designed for intensive use in hostile work environments. Its distinctive look and design (industrial design patented), make it unique.

An impressive number of accessories to complete and complement your cabinet are available. We offer a selection of five different tops, two types of handles (on the front and on the side), foldaway shelves as well as hanging side cabinets. In addition, you no longer have to worry about making future changes as your business grows and your needs evolve, with Rousseau's easy retrofit accessories.

The unique shape of the "R" drawer is a Rousseau Metal Inc. trademark.



# "R" Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet

#### The Rousseau Advantages



The integrated Lock-In mechanism is easily activated with one hand (right or left).



The full-width ergonomic handle ensures a smooth and comfortable motion when opening the drawer.



A variety of drawer accessories are available, such as : partitions, dividers, plastic bins, protective foam, etc.



Polyurethane casters with high quality roller bearing systems make moving the cabinet easy and do not leave marks. Totallock brake available.



Several housing accessories are available such as : foldaway shelves, hanging side cabinets, laminated wood tops, etc.

#### **General Dimensions**

#### Available Heights



NOTE Total height indicated includes 6" casters and 1 3/4" thick top.

#### Width x Depth



Index	Page(s)
"R" Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet	30 - 31
Proposals	32 - 35
Accessories	36 - 38
Components	39 - 42
Smart Compact Mobile "L" Cabinet	43
Proposals	44 - 45
Accessories	46 - 47
Components	48 - 49



www.southwestsolutions.com

Shown here are several of the most popular mobile modular cabinet models.

The 24" W cabinet models include 4" casters; 2" swivel with total-lock brake syste and 2 rigid. Proposals include an econo lock-in mechanism (B);	em
The 30", 36", 48" (2x24") and 60" (2x30") wide cabinet models include 6" casters; 2 swivel with total-lock brake system and 2 rigid. Proposals include an integrated lock-in mechanism (A);	SEE PAGE 40
Cabinets come with standard lock (on doors also);	
To add a stainless steel, galvanized steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat or wood top,	SEE PAGE 38
All models are factory assembled and ready to use. Doors are installed with binges	on

All models are factory assembled and ready to use. Doors are installed with hinges on the right side. However, they can be installed on the left upon request.

Drawer partitions are included in models.

#### NOTE

For drawers without partitioning, complete the even number following the last two digits of the model. Ex. : R5BCD-28<u>01</u> with R5BCD-2802 without



IMPORTANT



Number of Compartments (layout code)										
Drawer dimensions	24" x 21"	24" x 27"	30" x 21"	30" x 27"	36" x 18"	36" x 24"	48" x 24"	48" x 27"	60" x 24"	60" x 27"
3" to 5"	12 (0308)	20 (0316)	24 (0518)	25 (0420)	24 (0518)	30 (0524)	40 (0732)	32 (0724)	70 (1356)	84 (1370)
6" to 8"	9 (0206)	12 (0209)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	15 (0410)	15 (0410)	24 (0716)	21 (0614)
9" and higher	4 (0102)	6 (0104)	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)

**NOTE** For inside drawer dimensions.

Each model includes two front handles.



4 drawers



SEE PAGES 134-135

4 drawers R5BCD-2801 24" x 21" x 33 1/4" R5BCD-2803 24" x 21" x 33 1/4" R5BCG-2803 24" x 27" x 33 1/4" R5BCG-2801 24" x 27" x 33 1/4"



3 drawers R5BCD-2805 24" x 21" x 33 1/4" R5BCG-2805 24" x 27" x 33 1/4"



6 drawers	
R5BCD-3051	24" x 21" x 35 1/4"
R5BCG-3051	24" x 27" x 35 1/4"



5 drawers R5BCD-3053 24" x 21" x 35 1/4" R5BCG-3053 24" x 27" x 35 1/4"

	-			4"	
				4" 4"	
		-		6"	
	-	-		6"	
		_	-	6"	
-					
5	5		5		
5 drawe	rs				

R5BCD-3055 24" x 21" x 35 1/4" R5BCG-3055 24" x 27" x 35 1/4"



5 drawers R5BCD-3401 24" x 21" x 39 1/4" R5BCG-3401 24" x 27" x 39 1/4"



7 drawers	
R5BCD-3851	24" x 21" x 43 1/4"
R5BCG-3851	24" x 27" x 43 1/4"

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

#### 30" and 36" Wide

Each model includes one side handle.



 1 drawer / 1 door / 1 bottom shelf

 R5BDD-2801
 30" x 21" x 35 1/2"

 R5BDG-2801
 30" x 27" x 35 1/2"

 R5BEC-2801
 36" x 18" x 35 1/2"

 R5BEE-2801
 36" x 24" x 35 1/2"



4 drawers	
R5BDD-2803	30" x 21" x 35 1/2"
R5BDG-2803	30" x 27" x 35 1/2"
R5BEC-2803	36" x 18" x 35 1/2"
R5BEE-2803	36" x 24" x 35 1/2"



6 drawers	
R5BDD-3001	30" x 21" x 37 1/2"
R5BDG-3001	30" x 27" x 37 1/2"
R5BEC-3001	36" x 18" x 37 1/2"
R5BEE-3001	36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



#### 5 drawers

R5BDD-3003	30" x 21" x 37 1/2"
R5BDG-3003	30" x 27" x 37 1/2"
R5BEC-3003	36" x 18" x 37 1/2"
R5BEE-3003	36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



#### 5 drawers

R5BDD-3005	30" x 21" x 37 1/2"
R5BDG-3005	30" x 27" x 37 1/2"
R5BEC-3005	36" x 18" x 37 1/2"
R5BEE-3005	36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



6 drawers	
R5BDD-3007	30" x 21" x 37 1/2"
R5BDG-3007	30" x 27" x 37 1/2"
R5BEC-3007	36" x 18" x 37 1/2"
R5BEE-3007	36" x 24" x 37 1/2"



1 roll-out shelf / 1 door / 1 bottom shelf		
R5BDD-3012 30" x 21" x 37 1/2"		
R5BDG-3012 30" x 27" x 37 1/2"		
R5BEC-3012 36" x 18" x 37 1/2"		
R5BEE-3012 36" x 24" x 37 1/2"		



1 door / 1 adjustable shelf / 1 bottom shelf		
R5BDD-3014	30" x 21" x 37 1/2"	
R5BDG-3014	30" x 27" x 37 1/2"	
R5BEC-3014	36" x 18" x 37 1/2"	
R5BEE-3014	36" x 24" x 37 1/2"	



1 roll-out shelf / 4 drawers		
R5BDD-3015	30" x 21" x 37 1/2"	
R5BDG-3015	30" x 27" x 37 1/2"	
R5BEC-3015	36" x 18" x 37 1/2"	
R5BEE-3015	36" x 24" x 37 1/2"	

# "R" MOBILE CABINET

# www.southwestsolutions.com Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# Proposals



7 drawers	
R5BDD-3801	30" x 21" x 45 1/2"
R5BDG-3801	30" x 27" x 45 1/2"
R5BEC-3801	36" x 18" x 45 1/2"
R5BEE-3801	36" x 24" x 45 1/2"



#### 7 drawers B5BDD-3803 30" x 21" x 45 1/2"

10000 0000	
R5BDG-3803	30" x 27" x 45 1/2"
R5BEC-3803	36" x 18" x 45 1/2"
R5BEE-3803	36" x 24" x 45 1/2"



4 drawers / 1 door / 1 bottom shelf		
R5BDD-3805	30" x 21" x 45 1/2"	
R5BDG-3805	30" x 27" x 45 1/2"	
R5BEC-3805	36" x 18" x 45 1/2"	
R5BEE-3805	36" x 24" x 45 1/2"	

#### 48" and 60" Wide

Each model includes one side handle.



6 drawers	
R5BHE-3001	48" x 24" x 37 1/2"
R5BHG-3001	48" x 27" x 37 1/2"
R5BKE-3001	60" x 24" x 37 1/2"
R5BKG-3001	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



5 drawers	
R5BHE-3003	48" x 24" x 37 1/2"
R5BHG-3003	48" x 27" x 37 1/2"
R5BKE-3003	60" x 24" x 37 1/2"
R5BKG-3003	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



R5BHE-3009	48" x 24" x 37 1/2"	
R5BHG-3009	48" x 27" x 37 1/2"	
R5BKE-3009	60" x 24" x 37 1/2"	
R5BKG-3009	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"	



5 drawers	
R5BHE-3011	48" x 24" x 37 1/2"
R5BHG-3011	48" x 27" x 37 1/2"
R5BKE-3011	60" x 24" x 37 1/2"
R5BKG-3011	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



1 drawer / 1 double door / 1 bottom shelf		
R5BHE-3013	48" x 24" x 37 1/2"	
R5BHG-3013	48" x 27" x 37 1/2"	
R5BKE-3013	60" x 24" x 37 1/2"	
R5BKG-3013	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"	



1 roll-out shelf / 4 drawers		
R5BHE-3015	48" x 24" x 37 1/2"	
R5BHG-3015	48" x 27" x 37 1/2"	
R5BKE-3015	60" x 24" x 37 1/2"	
R5BKG-3015	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"	

# www.southwestsolutions.com

#### 48" and 60" Wide (2 x 24" and 2 x 30")

Each cabinet includes one side handle and one brace to attach the cabinets.



12 drawers	
R5DHG-3001	48" x 27" x 37 1/2"
R5DKG-3001	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



5 drawers / 1 door / 1 bottom shelf		
R5DHG-3007	48" x 27" x 37 1/2"	
R5DKG-3007	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"	



8 drawers / 1 roll-out shelf		
R5DHG-3009	48" x 27" x 37 1/2"	
R5DKG-3009	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"	



8 drawers / 1 door / 1 adjustable shelf /	
1 bottom shelf	
R5DHG-3801	48" x 27" x 45 1/2"
R5DKG-3801	60" x 27" x 45 1/2"



7 drawers / 1 door / 1	1 bottom shelf
R5DHG-3803	48" x 27" x 45 1/2"
R5DKG-3803	60" x 27" x 45 1/2"



10 drawers	
R5DHG-3807	48" x 27" x 45 1/2"
R5DKG-3807	60" x 27" x 45 1/2"





"R" MOBILE CABINET

www.southwestsolutions.com

#### Security Accessories and Recommendations

#### Vertical Security Bar

			_
	0	8	
			1
			ſ
	_		

R" MOBILE CABINET

-
Lock all of the cabinet drawers with one padlock;
Safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access;
Available to cover overall drawer heights from 24" to 34";
Can be installed on the right.

RB10

**RB15** 

Product #	Height	
RB10-24 LPA	24"	
RB10-26 LPA	26"	
RB10-30 LPA	30"	
RB10-34 LPA	34"	



Security Panel

#### Installed between two drawers: Allows for the cabinet to be divided up for more than one user:

Order by specifying the width and dept. Ex. : RF91-36 24 for a 36" W x 24" D security panel.

Allows user to lock all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at same time; Possible to change drawer and roll-out shelf

Order by adding L3 to the cabinet housing number. Ex. : RA30-302758L3.

Blocks access between two drawers with locks; Usable space in cabinet reduced by 1";

Product # RF91-

positions;

Product #

L3

Easy to retrofit;

Cabinet Lock



L3

RF91

PATENTED True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System



Recommended for mobile cabinets and cabinets not

anchored to the floor.



order RB15-XX-XX; for factory installation, PAGE 39 add A to the cabinet housing number; One kit per cabinet.

ono na por oubinot.	
Product #	Cabinet Height
RB15-28-08	28"
RB15-30-08	30"
RB15-34-10	34"
RB15-38-11	38"



#### Cabinet Safety Hasp



Allows user to lock all drawers and roll-out

30"- 36"

48"- 60"

RA3

Мах

1800 lb

Max

38'

Dia 6'

Product #

Side Cabinet

14"

14"- 24

ŔŚĆ

Max

500 lb (24") 600 lb (14")

Maximum width of 84":

2 pairs of 6" casters;

the side cabinet.

Total capacity : 2300 or 2400 lbs. total

#### **Double Mobile Cabinet : Appropriate Combination**

In order to determine the appropriate cabinet combination, ask yourself the following questions: What is the desired cabinet width and what is the desired capacity? Here are the possibilities :

24"- 60"

1800 lb

24"- 60"

RA30

Max 1800 lb

Max

38"

Double Cabinet

Dia 6'

Maximum width of 120";

3 pairs of 6" casters

#### Standard Double Cabinet



Maximum width of 72"; Total capacity : 3600 lbs. (1800 lbs. each side) Comes with pair of braces; 2 pairs of 6" casters.



The height of the cabinet should not exceed 38" in order to assure cabinet stability when it is moved.

Total capacity : 3600 lb (1800 lbs. each side)

#### LP



LP

www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

Note : RF31/RF40 and RF44 are not available for

#### Hanging Side Cabinet

#### Hanging Side Cabinet - Side Access

SEE PAGE 188

0

KA, KD or MK

Side housing specifically designed to be installed on the side of RA30 cabinet housing;
Includes one bottom shelf;
Shelves adjustable every 1" c/c;
SH52 dividers can be installed on shelves;
Equipped with holes on the top to allow instal- lation between one common work surface to a RA30 cabinet;
Door opens 180° for full access to items stored inside;
Door comes with standard look;
Capacity : 600 lb;
Choice of doors. Complete the product number from the chart with the following :
01 : solid door
02 : glass door

	Width x Depth		Number of (RD05)
Height	24" x 14"	27" x 14"	Adjustable Shelves
24"	R5QCA-24	R5QPA-24	-
28"	R5QCA-28	R5QPA-28	1
30"	R5QCA-30	R5QPA-30	1
34"	R5QCA-34	R5QPA-34	1
38"	R5QCA-38	R5QPA-38	2
For cabinet	24" D	27" D	



NOTE

Hanging Side Cabinet - Front Access

For compatibility with a work surface, choose the part number of a work surface 12" wider than your cabinet. Ex.: RC\_\_-4824 for a mobile 36" W x 24" D cabinet.





Side cabinet designed to be installed on the side of RA30 cabinet housing;
The shelves are adjustable at every 1" c/c;
SH52 dividers can be installed on both bottom and adjustable shelves;
The roll-out shelf has a capacity of 175 lb, 75% extension;
Equipped with holes on the top to allow installation between one com- mon work surface to a RA30 cabinet;
Door opens 180°, allowing clearance space for easy handling of objects in the cabinet;
Door comes with standard lock;
Capacity : 500 lb ;
Choice of configurations. Complete the number:
Bottom shelf and adjustable shelf(ves)
03 : Solid door
05 : Glass door
Roll-out shelves
04 : Solid door
06 : Glass door

For compatibility with a work surface, choose the part number of a work surface 24" wider than your cabinet. Ex.: RC\_-7224 for a mobile 48" W x 24" D cabinet.



KA, KD or MK	SEE PAGE 188	



	Width x Depth			Number of (RB22)	Number of (RF50)
Height	24" x 18"	24" x 21"	24" x 24"	Adjustable Shelves	Roll-Out Shelves
28"	R5QCC-28	R5QCD-28	R5QCE-28	1	2
	R5QCC-30	R5QCD-30	R5QCE-30	1	2
34"	R5QCC-34	R5QCD-34	R5QCE-34	1	2
38"	R5QCC-38	R5QCD-38	R5QCE-38	2	3
For cabinet	18" D	21" D	24" D		

www.southwestsolutions.com

#### **Cabinet Tops**

Steel Top with Rubber Mat



"R" MOBILE CABINET

Non-slip rubber surface; Sides and back formed with a double fold : 1" high.

Product #

RC32-4824-01

RC32-4827-01

RC32-6024-01

RC32-6027-01

RC32-7224-01

RC32-7227-01

Product #	$W \times D \times H$
RC32-2421-01	24" x 21" x 1"
RC32-2427-01	24" x 27" x 1"
RC32-3021-01	30" x 21" x 1"
RC32-3027-01	30" x 27" x 1"
RC32-3618-01	36" x 18" x 1"
RC32-3624-01	36" x 24" x 1"
RC32-4227-01	42" x 27" x 1"

#### Stainless Steel Top

Painted Steel Top

	Serves as a work surface and protects the cabinet against impacts;
-	Particle board top with stainless steel cover (brushed finish #4);
	Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance;
	The top respects the CARB regulations on formal- dehyde emissions;
	Welded corners for attractive look.

Product #	$\mathbf{W} \times \mathbf{D} \times \mathbf{H}$	Product #	W×D×H
RC35-3027	30" x 27" x 1 3/4"	RC35-6024	60" x 24" x 1 3/4"
RC35-3624	36" x 24" x 1 3/4"	RC35-6027	60" x 27" x 1 3/4"
RC35-4824	48" x 24" x 1 3/4"	RC35-7224	72" x 24" x 1 3/4"
RC35-4827	48" x 27" x 1 3/4"		

against impacts;

dehyde emissions;

W×D×H

30" x 27" x 1 3/4"

36" x 24" x 1 3/4"

42" x 27" x 1 3/4"

48" x 24" x 1 3/4"

48" x 27" x 1 3/4"

Product #

RC37-6024

RC37-6027

RC37-7224

RC37-7227

#### Laminated Wood Top

RC32

**RC35** 

 $W \times D \times H$ 

48" x 24" x 1

48" x 27" x 1"

60" x 24" x 1"

60" x 27" x 1"

72" x 24" x 1"

72" x 27" x 1"



		-	
100			-
The second			
	1		-
	P		-
		-	

Made from strips of laminated hardwood Front 90° rounded edge for added comfort

FIUIIL 90	Tounded	euye	101	auueu	connon,
Good imp	oact resist	tance;			

# Attractive appearance.

\* Please check with your customer service NOTE re

Product #	$W \times D \times H$
WS14-3027A*	30" x 27" x 1 3/4"
WS14-3624A	36" x 24" x 1 3/4"
WS14-4227A*	42" x 27" x 1 3/4"
WS14-4824A*	48" x 24" x 1 3/4"
WS14-4827A*	48" x 27" x 1 3/4"

presentative for lead time.		
Product #	$W \times D \times H$	
WS14-6024A*	60" x 24" x 1 3/4"	
WS14-6027A*	60" x 27" x 1 3/4"	
WS14-7224A	72" x 24" x 1 3/4"	
WS14-7227A*	72" x 27" x 1 3/4"	

WS14

**RC36** 

#### Galvanized Steel Top

#### Serves as a work surface and protects the cabinet against impacts;

Particle board top with galvanized cover; The top respects the CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions

$W \times D \times H$
30" x 27" x 1 3/4"
36" x 24" x 1 3/4"
42" x 27" x 1 3/4"
48" x 24" x 1 3/4"
48" x 27" x 1 3/4"

Product #	$W \times D \times H$
RC36-6024	60" x 24" x 1 3/4"
RC36-6027	60" x 27" x 1 3/4"
RC36-7224	72" x 24" x 1 3/4"
RC36-7227	72" x 27" x 1 3/4"

#### Back and Side Stops

#### WS18 / WS98



W×D×H

60" x 24" x 1 3/4"

60" x 27" x 1 3/4"

72" x 24" x 1 3/4"

72" x 27" x 1 3/4"

 · · · · ·		 on WS14, RC35, t : 5". Exceeds top		
		 der, complete the	, , , ,	
 Product #	Length	Product #	Length	
 WS2405	24"	WS4205	42"	
 WS2705	27"	WS4805	48"	
 WS3005	30"	 WS6005	60"	
 WS3605	36"	 WS7205	72"	

RC01-27

Painted steel : WS18;

Stainless steel : WS98

top dimensions;

For compatibility with hanging side cabinet, choose top that is 12" wider than your cabinet for hanging side cabinet-side access, and 24" wider than your NOTE cabinet for hanging side cabinet-front access. Ex. : RC\_\_-4824 for a mobile 36" W x 24" D cabinet combined with a cabinet-side access : 36" + 12" = 48".

RCOO

#### Foldaway Shelf

Product #

RC37-3027

RC37-3624

RC37-4227

RC37-4824

RC37-4827



Capacity : 50 lb	(evenly distributed load);
Rubber mat surf	ace for added protection;
RC01 side stops	can be installed as an option.
Product #	W x D
RC00-151801	15" x 18"
RC00-152101	15" x 21"
RC00-152401	15 0.4
11000-132401	15" x 24"

Side and Back Stops for Foldaway Shelf

RC01



Use 15" side sto	op for front and back of shelf;	
<u>Use 18", 21", 24</u>	" or 27" side stop for the sides;	
 Height : 1".		
Product #	Width	
RC01-15	15"	
RC01-18	18"	
RC01-21	21"	
RC01-24	24"	

27"

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

Can be attached to back or sides according to

**RC37** 

To allows user to lock all drawers

and roll-out shelves in the cabinet

SEE

PAGE

188

at same time, complete product

number with L3.

KA. KD or MK

#### Housings

#### "R" Heavy-Duty Cabinet Housing

Select the best solution from our wide range of possibilities to create your custom storage or work space.

Modular drawers, roll-out shelves, adjustable and bottom shelves can be installed;

Compatible with integrated doors;

Housings are fitted with knock-outs :

on the top of the housing for attaching accessories or work surfaces
 on the sides and back for attaching accessories

To order a cabinet lock, complete the product number with L3;

For a safety hasp, complete the product number with LP;

To order a true one-drawer-at-a-time mechanism, complete the product number with A.

#### 24" and 30" Wide



# Total Height	
28"	24"
30"	26"
34"	30"
38"	34"
	28" 30" 34"

#### 24" × 27"

RA30-242728	28"	24"
RA30-242730	30"	26"
RA30-242734	34"	30"
RA30-242738	38"	34"

#### 30" x 21"

RA30-302128	28"	24"
RA30-302130	30"	26"
RA30-302134	34"	30"
RA30-302138	38"	34"

#### 30" × 27"

RA30-302728	28"	24"
RA30-302730	30"	26"
RA30-302734	34"	30"
RA30-302738	38"	34"

36" Wide



Product #	Total Height	lnside Height
36" × 18"		
RA30-361828_	28"	24"
RA30-361830_	30"	26"
RA30-361834	34"	30"
RA30-361838_	38"	34"

#### 36" v 2/"

JU A 24		
RA30-362428	28"	24"
RA30-362430	30"	26"
RA30-362434	34"	30"
RA30-362438	38"	34"





STOP

1	34"	30"	RA30-6024
3	38"	34"	RA30-6024
			60" × 27"
3	28"	24"	RA30-6027
٦ ١	3U"	26"	BA30-6027



#### Braces for **Double Mobile Cabinet**



Inside

Height

24"

26"

30"

34"



All the cabinet tops on page 38 are compatible with double cabinets;

Cabinets are factory installed.

Product #

RB86-01

"R" MOBILE CABINET

RA30

#### 48" and 60" Wide

NOTE



Inside Height	Product #	Total Height	
	60" × 24"		
24"	RA30-602428_	_ 28"	
26"	RA30-602430_	30"	
30"	RA30-602434_	_ 34"	
34"	RA30-602438_	38"	

<b>48"</b> × <b>27"</b>			60" × 27"
RA30-482728	28"	24"	RA30-602728
RA30-482730	30"	26"	RA30-602730
RA30-482734	34"	30"	RA30-602734
RA30-482738	38"	34"	RA30-602738

www.southwestsolutions.com
# Components

#### Drawers, Roll-out Shelves and Locking or Security Mechanisms

SEE

PAGES

151-155

Heavy-Duty Modular Drawer for Cabinet		
	400 lb capacity, 100% extension;	
	Heavy-duty construction;	
	Easy to install;	
	Vast choice of accessories offered to adapt to your storage needs;	
	Available drawer heights : 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14";	
	Order by adding the height of the drawe	

A lock-in mech or B) is mand móbile appl

ABINE

"R" MOBILE

Product # RF31-2421 RF31-2427 RF31-3021 RF31-3027 RF31-3618 RF31-3624 36" x 24"

Order by adding the height of the drawer to number and by specifying the type of lockin mechanism required. Ex. : RF31-3624 <u>06 A</u>				
datory for all lications.	For modular drawers with layouts.			
			SEE PAGES 137-150	
WxD	Product #	W x D		
24" x 21"	RF31-4824	48" x 24"		
24" x 27"	RF31-4827	48" x 27"		
30" x 21"	RF31-6024	60" x 24"		
30" x 27"	RF31-6027	60" x 27"		
36" x 18"				
0.01 0.41				

#### **RF44** Heavy-Duty 3-Sided Access Roll-Out Shelf

WxD

24" x 21"

24" x 27"

30" x 21"

30" x 27"

36" x 18"

36" x 24"

Product # W x D
Order by specifying the type of locking mechanism required. Ex. : RF44-3624 $\underline{A}$ .
May serve as work surface;
Height : 5";
Galvanized steel with 11/2" edge on back;
Easy to install;
Heavy-duty construction;
400 lb capacity, 100% extension;

Product #	W x D	
RF44-4824_	48" x 24"	
RF44-4827_	48" x 27"	
RF44-6024_	60" x 24"	
RF44-6027_	60" x 27"	

#### Drawer Lock

Product # RF44-2421

RF44-2427

RF44-3021

RF44-3027

RF44-3618

RF44-3624



IMPROVED L3
Compatible with all drawer dimensions;
Does not affect usable drawer space;
Easy to retrofit;
Order by adding L3 to drawer or partitioning model number. Ex. : RF31-362406 <b>L3</b> .
Product #

L3

#### Lock-Out Mechanism



## **RF85**

Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in open position; Activated manually, only when required;

No interference with drawer accessories

For both drawers and roll-out shelves;

Product # **RF85** 

#### RF31 Heavy-Duty Front Access Roll-Out Shelf



#### 400 lb capacity, 100% extension; Heavy-duty construction; Easy to install; Painted steel with 3" edges on sides and back; Height : 6"; Full access to contents;

Order by specifying the type of locking mecha-nism required. Ex. : RF40-3624<u>A</u>.

Product #	WxD
RF40-2421	24" x 21"
RF40-2427	24" x 27"
RF40-3021	30" x 21"
RF40-3027	30" x 27"
RF40-3618	36" x 18"
RF40-3624	36" x 24"

Product #	WxD
RF40-4824	48" x 24"
RF40-4827	48" x 27"
RF40-6024	60" x 24"
RF40-6027	60" x 27"

#### Integrated Lock-In Mechanism



#### Activated by tilting the handle up; Allows user to open the drawer and the rollout shelf with one hand only; Close by simply pushing it;

Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own;

#### Easy to retrofit;

Order by adding A to the drawer or partitioning model number or roll-out shelf. Ex.: RF31-362406A.

#### Product #

А

#### Econo Lock-In Mechanism



#### Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb: Drawer and roll-out shelf close without having to reactivate the slide mechanism; Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own; Easy to retrofit; Order by adding B to the drawer or partitioning model number or roll-out shelf. Ex. : RF31-362406B

Product # В

RF70-48

RF70-60

#### Handle Protector



#### **RF70**

	Clips onto the	drawer and roll-out shelf handle;		
Made of transparent plastic;				
1	Protects identification labels on drawers and roll-out shelves from dust, grease and other debris;			
	Easy to remov	ve when required.		
	Product #	Width		
	RF70-24	24"		
	RF70-30	30"		
	RF70-36	36"		

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

48

60"



A

*RF40* 



B

#### Adjustable Shelf

#### RB22 / RB24

400

**RB81** 

#### Bottom Shelf

#### RB23 / RB25

400

**RB84** 

RB85

**RB92** 



Has edges along the sides and back to prevent items from falling into the bottom of the

For storing bulky items:

cabinet;			
Adjustable every	/ 1" c/c;		
Up to 400 lb capacity of evenly distributed load;		SEE PAGE	
SH52 dividers c	an be installed.		15
Product #	WxD	Capacit	у*
RB22-2421	24" x 21"	200	
RB22-2427	24" x 27"	200	
RB24-3021	30" x 21"	400	
RB24-3027	30" x 27"	400	
RB24-3618	36" x 18"	400	
RB24-3624	36" x 24"	400	
RB24-4824	48" x 24"	400	
RB24-4827	48" x 27"	400	
RB24-6024	60" x 24"	400	



\* For compatibility with double integrated doors, order an adjustable shelf.

Has edges along t prevent items fror of the cabinet;				
Up to 400 lb capacity of evenly distributed load;				
SH52 dividers can	be installed.		PAGE 15	
Product #	WxD	Capacity*		
RB23-2421	24" x 21"	200		
RB23-2427	24" x 27"	200		
RB25-3021	30" x 21"	400		
RB25-3027	30" x 27"	400		
RB25-3618	36" x 18"	400		
RB25-3624	36" x 24"	400		
RB25-4824	48" x 24"	400		
RB25-4827	48" x 27"	400		
RB25-6024	60" x 24"	400		

"R" MOBILE CABINE

Mobility

#### 4" Casters



IMPROVED	
Sold in pairs;	

60" x 27"

Choice of 3 types of casters: rigid, swivel, swivel with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel); Capacity : 420 lb per caster;

Total height : 5 1/4";

RB24-6027

\* in pounds

Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters;

Install directly under cabinet without base.

#### Product # Type of Caster

RB81-01 Rigid

RB81-02SwivelRB81-03Swivel with total-lock brake system

#### **Extended Base for Casters**



#### Side Handle



Assures cabinet stability when there are less than 4 drawers and / or when the cabinet load is not equally distributed. (Ex. : 1 drawer with 400 lbs. and 3 others with 50 lbs.);
Compatible with 4" and 6" casters.

Product #	Depth	
RB88-18-05	18"	
RB88-21-05	21"	
RB88-24-05	24"	
RB88-27-05	27"	

#### RB90

Attaches to the side of single or double cabinets : specify which side (left or right);		
Anodized aluminum with durable plastic end caps;		
Large handle	to make moving	cabinet easier.
Product #	Handle Depth	For Cabinet
Product # RB90-18	Handle Depth 15"	For Cabinet
RB90-18	15"	18" D

6" Casters

-

IMPROVED	

60" x 27"

ouiu iii pairs,
Choice of 3 types of casters : rigid, swivel, swivel with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel);
0

Capacity : 900 lb per caster Total height : 7 1/2";

RB25-6027

\* in pounds

Cold in paire

Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters;

motali ullectly ulluer cabillet without base.		
Product #	Type of Caster	
RB84-01	Rigid	
RB84-02	Swivel	

RB84-03 Swivel with total-lock brake system

ŃEŴ

#### 6" Mag Casters



#### Sold in pairs Choice of 3 types of casters: rigid, swivel, swivel with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel); Aluminium wheel with durable chrome plating; Capacity: 1000 lb per caster; Total height: 7 1/2"; Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters; Install directly under cabinet without base. Product # Type of Caster RB85-01 Rigid RB85-02 Swivel RB85-03 Swivel with total-lock brake system

#### Front Handles

	Sold in pairs;
	Attach to the front of single 24" or 30" wide cabinets;
	Durable plastic.
	Product #
····	RB92-01

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# RB88

#### **Doors**

#### Single Integrated Door, Solid or Glass

#### RB30 / RB31



Integrated door : RB30;
Glass integrated door : RB31;
Single door for 24", 30" and 36" wide cabinets;
Compatible with RB23/RB25 bottom shelf and RB22/RB24 adjustable shelf;
Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside;
Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings;
Standard lock included;
To receive a safety hasp instead of a standard lock, replace L3 by LP in the product #;
Some heights may be combined with drawers mounted above or below. In the latter case, you must order a RB22/RB24 adjustable shelf for installation above the section of drawers;
Glass door made of impact resistant polycarbonate;
Order by specifying the type of door. Ex. : RB <u>31</u> -3034L3 for a 30" W x 34" H single integrated glass door;

Note : Not compatible with RF31 drawer or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelf.

Product #	W x H
RB2420L3	24" x 20"
RB2424L3	24" x 24"
RB2426L3	24" x 26"
RB2430L3	24" x 30"
RB2434L3	24" x 34"
RB3020L3	30" x 20"
RB3024L3	30" x 24"
RB3026L3	30" x 26"
RB3030L3	30" x 30"
RB3034L3	30" x 34"
RB3620L3	36" x 20"
RB3624L3	36" x 24"
RB3626L3	36" x 26"
RB3630L3	36" x 30"
RB3634L3	36" x 34"

#### Double Integrated Doors, Solid or Glass



Integrated doors : RB35;
Glass integrated doors : RB36;
Double doors for 30", 36", 48" and 60" wide cabinets;
Compatible with RB24 adjustable shelf;
Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside;
Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings;
Standard lock included;
To receive a safety hasp instead of a standard lock, replace L3 by LP in the product #;
Some heights may be combined with drawers mounted above or below. In the latter case, you must order a RB24 adjustable shelf for installation above the section of drawers, or a crossbar (RB70)for draw- ers mounted above;
Glass door made of impact resistant polycarbonate;
Order by specifying the type of door. Example : RB <u>36</u> -4820L3 for 48" W x 20" H double integrated glass doors;
Note : Not compatible with RF31 drawer or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelf;
Note : Not compatible with RB25 bottom shelf.

Product #	WxH
RB3020L3	30" x 20"
RB3024L3	30" x 24"
RB3026L3	30" x 26"
RB3030L3	30" × 30"
RB3034L3	30" × 34"
RB3620L3	36" x 20"
RB3624L3	36" x 24"
RB3626L3	36" x 26"
RB3630L3	36" × 30"
RB3634L3	36" x 34"
RB4820L3	48" x 20"
RB4824L3	48" x 24"
RB4826L3	48" x 26"
RB4830L3	48" x 30"
RB4834L3	48" x 34"
RB6020L3	60" x 20"
RB6024L3	60" x 24"
RB6026L3	60" x 26"
RB6030L3	60" x 30"
RB6034L3	60" x 34"

#### **Crossbar for Double Integrated Doors**



RB70
------

Required for double integrated doors with drawers above.

Product #	Width	
RB70-30	30"	
RB70-36	36"	
RB70-48	48"	
RB70-60	60"	



# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

RB35 / RB36

www.southwestsolutions.com



# Smart Compact Mobile "L" Cabinet



#### The Rousseau Advantages





100 lb capacity per drawer. 100% drawer extension in both drawer depths. 6 drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12".

Variety of drawer accessories available: full-depth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holder, foam for protection, etc.



Central lock on the cabinet housing.



Lock-In Mechanism. Stops drawers from opening on their own.



available



#### SMART COMPACT MOBILE "L" CABINET

With an innovative design, the new Smart Compact Mobile "L" Cabinet is available in 18" wide, two depths: 21" and 27" and four different heights available ; 24", 28", 34" and 40", it adapts perfectly to your needs and is easily integrated into your work space. It can be used on its' own or in a double or triple version, with its premiere quality casters of 4" and 6" the Smart Compact Mobile "L" Cabinet is truly a solid and reliable tool!

The compact "L" drawer has a wide range of accessories available, a 100 lb storage capacity per drawer and opens 100% in both depths. The Lock-In mechanism for the drawers ensures user security, while a central locking mechanism allows the user to lock all of the drawers at the same time and secure stored materials.

With its thoughtful design, the Smart Compact Mobile "L" Cabinet is versatile, modular and ingenious! It's also an excellent alternative to the "R" Heavy-Duty version.

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Proposals**



Here are some examples of smart compact mobile "L" cabinets proposals

Models are factory installed and ready for use. Doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. Hinges can be installed on the right upon request;

Models include 4" casters; 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total brake;

To add a top, see page 47;

To order a lock on the cabinet housing (for models with more than one drawer) or on the door, add L3 to the end of the product number;

The lock-in mechanism prevents drawers from opening when moving the cabinet without the central locking mechanism activated. To order, complete the product number with B. Ex.: L3BBD-2401L3B for a cabinet 18" x 21" x 29 ¼" with 3 drawers, central lock and lock-in mechanism.

Number of Compartments (layout code)		
Drawer dimensions	18" x 21"	18" x 27"
3" to 5"	9 (0206)	9 (0206)
6" and 8"	6 (0104)	6 (0104)
12"	4 (0102)	4 (0102)

#### 18" Wide

Each model includes two front handles.



3 drawers L3BBD-2401 18" x 21" x 291/4" L3BBG-2401 18" x 27" x 291/4"



4 drawers	
L3BBD-2801	18" x 21" x 33 1/4"
L3BBG-2801	18" x 27" x 33 1/4"



6 drawers L3BBD-3401 18" x 21" x 391/4" L3BBG-3401 18" x 27" x 391/4"



18" x 21" x 451/4"
18" x 27" x 451/4"







7 drawers	
L3BBD-4003	18" x 21" x 45 1/4
L3BBG-4003	18" x 27" x 45 1/4

3 drawers		4 drawers	
L3BBD-2403	18" x 21" x 291/4"	L3BBD-2803	18" x 21" x 33 1/4
L3BBG-2403	18" x 27" x 291/4"	L3BBG-2803	18" x 27" x 33 1/4

4 drawers	
L3BBD-3403	18" x 21" x 391/4"
L3BBG-3403	18" x 27" x 391/4"

#### Drawer layouts are included with the IMPORTANT proposals. See chart to the left for the number of compartments.

For models without drawer layouts, change the last 2 numbers of the model to the next NOTE sequential even number. Ex. : L3BBD-24<u>01</u> with L3BBD-24<u>02</u> without



A security mechanism B on the drawer and/or L3 on the housing is required for all mobile applications.

www.southwestsolutions.com

#### 36" Wide

Each model includes one side handle.



9 drawers	
L3BED-2401	36" x 21" x 291/4"
L3BEG-2401	36" x 27" x 291/4"



5 drawers / 1 door / 1 shelf	
L3BED-3401	36" x 21" x 391/4"
L3BEG-3401	36" x 27" x 391/4"



12 drawers	
L3BED-4001	36" x 21" x 451/4"
L3BEG-4001	36" x 27" x 451/4"



11 drawers	
L3BED-2801	36" x 21" x 33 1/4"
L3BEG-2801	36" x 27" x 33 1/4"



10 drawers	
L3BED-3403	36" x 21" x 391/4"
L3BEG-3403	36" x 27" x 391/4"



15 drawers	
L3BED-4003	36" x 21" x 451/4"
L3BEG-4003	36" x 27" x 451/4"

#### 54" Wide

Each model includes one side handle.

			6"
5*	1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	3"	
5"	-	4"	6"
6"	-	5*	6"
		12"	6"
8"			
	and the state		Sel.
U ET			
12 drawers			

12 drawers	
L3BJD-2801	54" x 21" x 331/4"
L3BJG-2801	54" x 27" x 331/4"



15 drawers	
L3BJD-3401	54" x 21" x 391/4"
L3BJG-3401	54" x 27" x 391/4"



54" x 21" x 45 1/4"
54" x 27" x 451/4"

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Accessories



#### **Security Accessories**

Drawer Lock	L3	Door Lock	L3/LP
2 keys provided with each lock;         Compatible with all drawer dimensions;         The mechanism (covered by a galvanized box) requires         3" W x 1" D inside the drawer;         Order by adding L3 to drawer or partitioning number.         EX: LF31-182106L3;         Note : A security panel LF91 must be ordered to block a cess between two drawers if managing two different use         Product #         L3		KA, KD or MK SEE 188	2 keys provided with each lock;         To order a lock, complete the door number by L3.         Ex: LB30-1812L3;         To order a safety hasp, complete the door number by LP.         Ex: LB30-1812LP;         Note: A security panel LF91 must be ordered to block access between two doors if managing two different users.         Product #         L3       Lock         LP       Safety Hasp

#### **Central Locking Mechanism**

"L" MOBILE CABINET

-	Allows user to lock all drawers in the cabinet at the same time; Easy to retrofit;	
Possible to change drawer layout without touching mechanism;		
0	To order a lock, complete the product housing number or the proposal cabinet number by L3. Ex.: LA30-182134L3; To order a safety hasp for padlock, complete the housing	
SEE	number with LP. Ex.: LA30-182134LP.	
KA, KD or MK PAGE 188	Product #	
	L3 Lock	
	LP Safety hasp	

#### L3/LP



Activated by sliding the mechanism with thumb;
Drawer closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism;
Stops drawers from opening on their own;
Easy to retrofit;
Order by adding B to the drawer or partitioning number. Ex.: LF31-182106B.
Breduct #

Product #

В

LG41

#### **Drawer and Handle Accessories**

*LF70* 

#### Handle Protector



Installs on drawer handle by clipping in place; Made of transparent plastic; Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt; Easy to remove; Note: Labels available; 30 per page - 10 pages. Order LF71-425075. Product # LF70-18

#### Foam for Protection

н	Protects stored objects; Blue foam ¼" thick.		
-	Product #	For drawer	
	LG41-1821-01	18" W x 21" D	
	LG41-1827-01	18" W x 27" D	

Partitions and dividers may not be NOTE installed with this foam.

#### Folder Hanging Bars

Oil resistant and non-absorbent;

1 black self-adhesive 1/2" thick foam;

Sold without cut-outs. May be cut using

For drawer

18" W x 21" D

18" W x 27" D

1 blue foam 1/4" thick;

a utility knife. Product #

LG42-1821-01

LG42-1827-01

#### LG31

LG42

SEE PAGE 189

LG02

В



#### **PVC Drawer Liner**

Ļ		
---	--	--

		<i>LG40</i>	Foam for Tools
Protects stored obj	ects;		
Non-skid surface;			
Can be installed un	der partitions and divid	lers;	n u u
Thickness: 3/32".			a cont
Product #	For drawer		1 1
LG40-1821-01	18" W x 21" D		
LG40-1827-01	18" W x 27" D		

PATENTED

#### Front to Back Partition

		80.00					
Used to divide the drawer along its depth;			and a state of the				
Clip system locks dividers in place;				Drawer	<sup>,</sup> Height		
Galvanized steel;	Drawer Depth	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	12"
RG10 dividers can be used in between partitions to make smaller compartments;	Nominal (real)	1 5/8" high	2 5/8" high	3 5/8" high	4 5/8" high	6 5/8" high	8 5/8" high
Compatible with plastic bins and PVC drawer liners.	21" (18")	LG02-2103	LG02-2104	LG02-2105	LG02-2106	LG02-2108	LG02-2110
oompatible with plastic bins and 1 vo drawer inters.	27" (24")	LG02-2703	LG02-2704	LG02-2705	LG02-2706	LG02-2708	LG02-2710

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

#### Ρ

Lock-In Mechanism

# Accessories

#### **Plastic Bin**



RG20

Simplify storing, moving and managing small parts. Lightweight and resistant;
Designed for 3" and 4" high drawers;
45° angle for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins;
Compatible with partitions and dividers;
6" plastic bins can be subdivided.



-	imensi			Product #	
W	D	Н	Bin	Partition	Divider
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

## PATENTED RG10 **Drawer Divider**

Clip in place; 45° angle for identifying compartment contents; Adjustable every 3" (c/c)



	Drawer Height					
Divider Width Nominal	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	12"
Normina	1 5/8" high	2 5/8" high	3 5/8" high	4 5/8" high	6 5/8" high	8 5/8" high
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	RG10-03008	RG10-03010
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010
7.5"	RG10-07503	RG10-07504	RG10-07505	RG10-07506	RG10-07508	RG10-07510
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010
15"	RG10-15003	RG10-15004	RG10-15005	RG10-15006	RG10-15008	RG10-15010

#### Tops

#### Laminated Wood Top

WxD

36" x 21'

36" x 27"

54" x 21"

54" x 27"

\*Please check with your customer

service representative for lead time.

#### WS14

Made with varnished hardwood slats; 90° radius front edge for more comfort; Thickness : 1 3/4"; Attractive appearance.

Application

2 cabinets

(21" deep)

2 cabinets

(27" deep)

3 cabinets (21" deep)

3 cabinets (27" deep)

#### Plastic Laminated Top



Color : white;		
90° radius front e	dge for more (	comfort;
Thickness : 1 1/2";		
Attractive appeara	ance.	
Product #	WxD	Application
WS16-3621A*	36" x 21"	2 cabinets (21" deep)
WS16-3627A*	36" x 27"	2 cabinets (27" deep)
	E 411 O 411	0 aphinata (01" daga)
WS16-5421A*	54" x 21"	3 cabinets (21" deep)
WS16-5421A* WS16-5427A*	54" x 21" 54" x 27"	3 cabinets (21 deep) 3 cabinets (27" deep)

NOTE \* Please check with your customer service representative for lead time.

#### Steel Top with Rubber Mat



Non-slip rubber surface;					
Sides and back formed with a double fold, 1" high.					
Product #	WxD	Application			
RC32-3621-01	36" x 21"	2 cabinets (21" deep)			
RC32-3627-01	36" x 27"	2 cabinets (27" deep)			
RC32-5421-01	54" x 21"	3 cabinets (21" deep)			
RC32-5427-01	54" x 27"	3 cabinets (27" deep)			

#### Foldaway Shelf

Product #

WS14-3621A\*

WS14-3627A\*

WS14-5421A\*

WS14-5427A\*

NOTE

		evenly distributed load);
	Rubber mat surf	ace for added protection;
	RC01 side stops	can be installed as an option.
	Product #	WxD
	RC00-152101	15" x 21"
1.	RC00-152701	15" x 27"

#### RCOO

#### Side and Back Stops for Foldaway Shelf Use 15" side stop for front and back of shelf;

	Use 21"	or 27"	side stop for the	sides;
<u>.</u>	Height :	1".		
	Product	#	Width	
~	RC01-1	5	15"	
	RC01-2	1	21"	
	RC01-2	7	27"	

WS16

RC32

RC01

www.southwestsolutions.com

# Components



LA30

#### **Housing and Doors**

#### "L" Compact Cabinet Housing

1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
21" 27"	20" 24" 28" 30" 34" 40"

Create a customized work space with a wide range of possibilities;
Four standard heights:
– 24" (20" inside)
- 28" (24" inside)
- 34" (30" inside)
- 40" (36" inside)
Drawers shelves and doors can be installed

in the housing;

Housing is equipped with knock-outs

- On the top: for stacking a drawer unit housing LD75;

- On the sides: for assembling cabinets side-to-side.

Requires a LB93 cart for a simple mobile cabinet or a LB97 base for casters for double or triple cabinet;

Lock on the housing allows user to secure all drawers at the same time, complete the product number with L3;

To order hasp for padlock, complete the product number with LP.

Product #	WxDxH	Product #	WxDxH
LA30-182124	18" x 21" x 24"	LA30-182724	18" x 27" x 24"
LA30-182128	18" x 21" x 28"	LA30-182728	18" x 27" x 28"
LA30-182134	18" x 21" x 34"	LA30-182734	18" x 27" x 34"
LA30-182140	18" x 21" x 40"	LA30-182740	18" x 27" x 40"

6 standard heights:

#### Integrated Door

#### LB30

<b>D</b> o	

Handle fitted in plastic;
Can be installed with hinges on right or left;
Shelf LB24 must be ordered as storage surface
for doors installed above a drawer or another
door;
For central locking mechanism, complete the

For hasp for padlock, complete the product number with LP.

Product #	WXH	Product #	WXH
LB30-1812	18" X 12"	LB30-1824	18" X 24"
LB30-1818	18" X 18"	LB30-1830	18" X 30"
LB30-1820	18" X 20"	LB30-1836	18" X 36"



#### "L" Compact Drawer



100 lb capacity, 100% extension; Wide range of accessories available to adapt to your storage needs; Precision ball bearing drawer slides included;

LF31

Easy hook-on assembly; For drawer layout proposals, see pages 24-25;

Available drawer heights; 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12";

For a 12" drawer: Order LG31 hanging folder bars for letter (81/2" x 11") or legal size (81/2"x 14") folders;

Order by adding the drawer height to the product number and by specifying the lock-in and the drawer lock. Ex.: LF31-182106 B, LF31-182106 L3, LF31-182106L3B.

Product #	W x D
LF31-1821	18" x 21"
LF31-1827	18" x 27"

LB24-18\_02



#### Adjustable Shelf



Equipped with et	iges along slues and back,		
Adjustable in hei	ght every 1" c/c;		
Capacity up to 10	00 lb evenly distributed load;		
2 versions of the adjustable shelf are possible			
depending on if the housing is equipped with a			
central locking mechanism;			
Available in galvanized steel;			
Order by adding the housing depth – $21"$ or $27"$ .			
Product #	For LA30		
LB24-18_01	with L3/LP on the housing		

without L3/LP on the housing

Security Panel

#### LF91

LB24

 	abinet to be divided up for more	
than one user;		
Adjustable at ev	ery 1" c/c;	
Must be ordered	to:	
 <ul> <li>Block acce</li> </ul>	ess between drawers	
	ess when a door with lock is nder a drawer	
 <ul> <li>Block space</li> <li>a drawer.</li> </ul>	ce when a door is installed above	
	e security panel are possible the housing is equipped with a nechanism;	
Available in galvanized steel;		
Order by adding the housing depth – $21"$ or $27"$ .		
Product #	For LA30	
LF91-18_01	with L3/LP on the housing	
LF91-18_02	without L3/LP on the housing	

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

product number with L3;

www.southwestsolutions.com	



LB81

# Mobility

#### 4" Casters



Sold in pairs;
Choice of 3 types of casters: rigid, swivel, swivel with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel);
Capacity : 420 lb per caster;
Total height : 5 1/4";
Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters;
Requires a LB93 cart or a LB97 base for casters.

Product #	Type of Caster
LB81-01	Rigid
LB81-02	Swivel
LB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake system



6" Casters

#### Sold in pairs;

Sold in pairs

Choice of 3 types of casters : rigid, swivel, swivel with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel);		
Capacity : 9	00 lb per caster;	
Total height	: 7 1/2";	
Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters;		
Requires a l	_B93 cart or a LB97 base for casters.	
Product #	Type of Caster	
LB84-01	Rigid	
LB84-02	Swivel	
LB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake system	



LB84



#### **Cart for Single Cabinet**

e
<u> </u>
31
<u>}</u>

Used when installing casters on a single cabinet; Installed under 24", 28", 34" or 40" high cabinets without base; Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold

separately); Attention: Mobile cabinets must have load

evenly distributed to avoid tipping when opening a drawer.

Product #	W x D	
.B93-1821	18" x 21"	
.B93-1827	18" x 27"	

#### LB93 **Base for Casters**

#### LB97

_	Compatible wit rately);	h 4" and 6" casters (sold sepa-	
	Used to install cabinets;	casters under double or triple	
	Installed under without base;	24", 28", 34" or 40" high cabinet	S
		vidually, order 2 bases for a dou ee bases for a triple cabinet;	ble
		ile cabinets must have load ever woid tipping when opening a	ıly
	Product #	Depth	
	LB97-21	21"	

LB97-27

#### Side Handle

#### **RB90** Front Handles

#### RB92



Attaches to the side of double or triple cabinets : specify which side (left or right);					
Anodized aluminum with durable plastic end caps;					
Large handle to make moving cabinet easier.					
Product #	Handle Depth	For Cabinet			
RB90-21	18"	21" D			

24"

27" D

	Sold in pai
	Attach to the
	Durable nl

#### irs; the front of single 18" wide cabinets; plastic. V Product # Ī. RB92-01

27"

0	1	
V-	RV.	
	2	
	-	

Choice of 3	types of casters: rigid, swivel,				
swivel with t	total-lock brake system (on wheel and				
swivel);					
Aluminium v	wheel with durable chrome plating;				
Capacity: 10	00 lb per caster;				
Total height:	7 1/2";				
Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Supe-					
rior quality industrial casters;					
Requires a L	.B93 cart or a LB97 base for casters.				
Product #	Type of Caster				
LB85-01	Rigid				
LB85-02	Swivel				

LB85-03 Swivel with total-lock brake system	LB85-03	Swivel with total-lock brake system
---	---------	-------------------------------------

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

RB90-27

# "R" Multi-Drawer Cabinet



#### "R" MULTI-DRAWER

For personalized space management, our multi-drawer cabinet will surprise you, not only with its attractive look but also with its amazing versatility. Whether you're placing an order for one cabinet, or for one thousand, our customer service representatives will gladly help you build just the cabinet your customer is looking for.

Four sizes of cabinets are available :  $48" \times 24"$ ,  $48" \times 27"$ ,  $60" \times 24"$  and  $60" \times 27"$ . With the 48" wide cabinet you can create 2 banks of 24" wide and one bank of 48" wide drawers. With the 60" wide you can build a cabinet with 2 banks of 30" wide with a top bank of 60" wide. Or, one bank of 24" wide and another of 36" wide with a 60" wide on the top. Couple these choices with our 10 available drawer heights (3" to 14"), our 14 standard colors and our cabinet and drawer accessories and you can create a truly personalized cabinet.

This cabinet is available in either a mobile or a stationary version. The mobile cabinet has high quality casters, stabilizing bars to ensure the rigidity of the housing, a sturdy handle that guarantees a firm grip, as well as an integrated locking mechanism, which makes this cabinet ideal for mobile applications. Both models include a lock that allows all drawers to be locked with the turn of one key.

The multi-drawer cabinet is a versatile cabinet, available in a variety of colors.



www.southwestsolutions.com

# Proposals – "R" Mobile Cabinet

Here are some of the possible mobile multi-drawer cabinet configurations. For a more personalized configuration, contact your customer service representative.

The mobile cabinet models have 6" casters, including 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake system (polyurethane casters do not mark floors, high-quality industrial grade); All cabinets include a standard cabinet lock (L3) as well as the integrated lock-In mechanism (A) on each drawer;

The mobile cabinets include stabilizing bars to ensure the rigidity of the housing;

For a safety hasp (LP), contact your customer service representative;

To add a stainless steel, galvanized steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat or wood top;

Each model includes a handle on the side, which provides the user with a good grip for

manoeuvring the cabinet.



Number of Compartme	nts (layout cod	e)								
Drawer dimensions	24" x 24"	24" x 27"	30" x 24"	30" x 27"	36" x 24"	36" x 27"	48" x 24"	48" x 27"	60" x 24"	60" x 27"
3" to 5" high	12 (0308)	20 (0316)	30 (0524)	25 (0420)	30 (0524)	30 (0425)	40 (0732)	32 (0724)	70 (1356)	84 (1370)
6" to 8" high	9 (0206)	12 (0209)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	15 (0410)	15 (0410)	24 (0716)	21 (0614)
9" and higher	6 (0104)	6 (0104)	9 (0206)	9 (0206)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)

NOTE For inside drawer dimensions.

#### 48" Wide





SEE

PAGES 134-135

12 drawers R5GHE-3003 48" x 24" x 37 1/2" R5GHG-3003 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

4"	6"	
6"		
	-	
0 drawers		

R5GHE-3005 48" x 24" x 37 1/2" R5GHG-3005 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"



SEE

PAGE 36

SEE PAGE 38

10 drawers R5GHE-3007 48" x 24" x 37 1/2" R5GHG-3007 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"



9 drawers R5GHE-3009 48" x 24" x 37 1/2" R5GHG-3009 48" x 27" x 37 1/2"

3" 6"

8'

10\*



9 drawers R5GHE-3401 48" x 24" x 41 1/2" R5GHG-3401 48" x 27" x 41 1/2"

6"

6"

48" x 24" x 45 1/2"

48" x 27" x 45 1/2"

10 drawers

R5GHE-3813

R5GHG-3813



10 drawers R5GHE-3403 48" x 24" x 41 1/2" R5GHG-3403 48" x 27" x 41 1/2"

8

48" x 24" x 45 1/2"

48" x 27" x 45 1/2"



R5GHE-3405 48" x 24" x 41 1/2" R5GHG-3405 48" x 27" x 41 1/2"

6"

6



48" x 24" x 45 1/2"
48" x 27" x 45 1/2"





12 drawers	
R5GHE-3817	48" x 24" x 45 1/2"
R5GHG-3817	48" x 27" x 45 1/2"

www.southwestsolutions.com

13 drawers

R5GHE-3811

R5GHG-3811

# Proposals – "R" Mobile Cabinet

6

#### 60" Wide



 10 drawers

 R5GKE-3005
 60" x 24" x 37 1/2"

 R5GKG-3005
 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



 10 drawers

 R5GKE-3007
 60" x 24" x 37 1/2"

 R5GKG-3007
 60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



9 drawers	
R5GKE-3009	60" x 24" x 37 1/2"
R5GKG-3009	60" x 27" x 37 1/2"



12 drawers		
R5GKE-3809	60" x 24" x 45 1/2"	
R5GKG-3809	60" x 27" x 45 1/2"	



60" x 24" x 41 1/2"

60" x 27" x 41 1/2"

10 drawers R5GKE-3403

R5GKG-3403

60" x 24" x 45 1/2"
60" x 27" x 45 1/2"



11 drawers		
R5GKE-3405	60" x 24" x 41 1/2"	
R5GKG-3405	60" x 27" x 41 1/2"	



 10 drawers

 R5GKE-3813
 60" x 24" x 45 1/2"

 R5GKG-3813
 60" x 27" x 45 1/2"

11 drawers	
R5GKE-3815	60" x 24" x 45 1/2"
R5GKG-3815	60" x 27" x 45 1/2"

NOTE The 24" bank of drawers is always installed on the left in the 60" wide housing.



Polyurethane casters





Stabilizing bars



Integrated lock-in mechanism



www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Proposals - "R" Stationary Cabinet**

**IMPORTANT** 

Drawer partitions are

Here are some of the possible stationary multi-drawer cabinet configurations. For a more personalized configuration, contact your customer service representative.

The stationary cabinet models include a 2" forklift base (cover plate included); To add a stainless steel, galvanized steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat or wood top;

All cabinets include a standard cabinet lock (L3);

Il cabinets include a standard cabinet lock (L3); ior a safety hasp (LP), contact your customer service representative.			PA	EE AGE 10	or MK SEE PAGE 188	included in l	models.	the mo Ex. : R5EHE-30 R5EHE-30		
Number of Compartmen	its (layout cod	e)								
Drawer dimensions	24" x 24"	24" x 27"	30" x 24"	30" x 27"	36" x 24"	36" x 27"	48" x 24"	48" x 27"	60" x 24"	60" x 27"
3" to 5" high	12 (0308)	20 (0316)	30 (0524)	25 (0420)	30 (0524)	30 (0425)	40 (0732)	32 (0724)	70 (1356)	84 (1370)
6" to 8" high	9 (0206)	12 (0209)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	15 (0410)	15 (0410)	24 (0716)	21 (0614)
9" and higher	6 (0104)	6 (0104)	9 (0206)	9 (0206)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)

SEE PAGE 38

NOTE For inside drawer dimensions.

#### 48" Wide

10 drawers

R5EHE-3005

R5EHG-3005



48" x 24" x 32"

48" x 27" x 32"

4" 5"	5" 6"
5" 5"	6" 9"
5* 6*	J

#### 10 drawers

SEE PAGES 134-135

48" x 24" x 36" R5EHE-3403 R5EHG-3403 48" x 27" x 36"



11 drawers	
R5EHE-3405	48" x 24" x 36"
R5EHG-3405	48" x 27" x 36"



12 drawers

R5EHE-3809

R5EHG-3809

NOTE

For drawers without partitioning,

complete the even number following

the last two digits of

the model.

6' 8 10 48" x 24" x 40"

48" x 27" x 40"

"R" MULTI-DRAWER

and the second se	
3" 3" 4"	
3"	
8"	
	4"
4"	6"
4"	
4"	6"
4"	6"
4"	
4"	6"
12"	8"

17 drawers	
R5EHE-5801	48" x 24" x 60"
R5EHG-5801	48" x 27" x 60"

	0	
4"		
4"		
4"		
6"		
3" 3" 3" 4" 4"		3" 3" 6"
3" 3"		6"
4"		
4"		6"
4"		6"
4"		6"
8"		-
	10	

20 drawers 48" x 24" x 60" R5EHE-5803 R5EHG-5803 48" x 27" x 60"



13 drawers R5EHE-3811 48" x 24" x 40" R5EHG-3811 48" x 27" x 40"

R5EHG-4403



12 drawers	
R5EHE-3817	48" x 24" x 40"
R5EHG-3817	48" x 27" x 40"



R5EHE-5807



www.southwestsolutions.com

#### 60" Wide



10 drawers		
R5EKE-3403	60" x 24" x 36"	
R5EKG-3403	60" x 27" x 36"	



11 drawers	
R5EKE-3405	60" x 24" x 36"
R5EKG-3405	60" x 27" x 36"



12 drawers	
R5EKE-3809	60" x 24" x 40"
R5EKG-3809	60" x 27" x 40"

	4" 4"				
	4"		_	-	-
4 100	5"		-	-	-
	6"	_			
	7"				
	8"		_	-	-

7" 8"

10 drawers	
R5EKE-3813	60" x 24" x 40"
R5EKG-3813	60" x 27" x 40"



18 drawers		
R5EKE-5813	60" x 24" x 60"	
R5EKG-5813	60" x 27" x 60"	



20 drawers	
R5EKE-5817	60" x 24" x 60"
R5EKG-5817	60" x 27" x 60"



# www.southwestsolutions.com

R5GHE-3807

#### Hanging Side Cabinet - Side Access



KA, KD or MK

SEE PAGE

188

Includes one bottom shelf;
Shelves adjustable every inch c/c;
SH52 dividers can be installed on shelves;
Equipped with holes on the top to allow installation between one common work surface to a multi- drawer cabinet;
Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside;
Door comes with standard look;
Capacity : 600 lb;
Choices of doors. Complete the product number from the chart with the following :
01 : Solid door
02 : Glass door

	Width	c Depth	Number of (RD05)
Height	24" x 14"	27" x 14"	Adjustable Shelves
24"	R5QCA-24	R5QPA-24	-
28"	R5QCA-28	R5QPA-28	1
30"	R5QCA-30	R5QPA-30	1
34"	R5QCA-34	R5QPA-34	1
38"	R5QCA-38	R5QPA-38	2
For cabinet	24" D	27" D	

NOTE	For compatibility with a work surface, choose the part number of a work surface 12" wider than your cabinet. Ex.: RC <u>-60</u> 24 for a mobile cabinet 48" W x 24" D.

#### Hanging Side Cabinet - Front Access

	The shelves are adjustable every inch c/c; SH52 dividers can be installed on both bottom and adjustable shelves;	-	
	Equipped with holes on the top to allow installation between one common work surface to a multi-drawer cabinet;		
	The roll-out shelf has a capacity of 175 lb, 75% extension;	2	
	Door opens 180° allowing clearance space for easy handling of objects in the cabinet;		
	Door comes with standard lock;		
w la	Capacity : 500 lb;		
	Choice of configurations. Complete the number :		
	Bottom shelf and adjustable shelf(ves)		
	03 : Solid door		
30	05 : Glass door		
	Roll-out shelves		
	04 : Solid door	Br	5XSE-3001
	06 : Glass door		

For compatibility with a work surface, choose the part number of a work surface 24" wider than your cabinet. NOTE *Ex.: RC*\_\_\_-<u>84</u>24 for a mobile cabinet 60" *W x* 24" *D*.

Hainht	Width x Depth	Number of (RB22)	Number of (RF50)
Height	24" x 24"	Adjustable Shelves	Roll-Out Shelves
28"	R5QCE-28	1	2
30"	R5QCE-30	1	2
34"	R5QCE-34	1	2
38"	R5QCE-38	2	3
For cabinet	24" D		

#### Side and Back Stops for Foldaway Shelf

RC01

 Capacity : 50 lb, ev
Rubber mat surface
RC01 side stops c
Product #
RC00-152401
RC00-152701

SEE PAGE 188

KA, KD or MK

Foldaway Shelf

 Capacity : 50 lb, e	evenly distributed load;
Rubber mat surfa	ce for added protection;
 RC01 side stops of	can be installed as an option.
Product #	W x D
Product # RC00-152401	W x D 15" x 24"



nt and back of shelf;
for the sides;
Width
15"
24"
27"

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

#### RCOO

# Spider<sup>®</sup> Shelving System



#### THE MOST VERSATILE SHELVING SYSTEM THAT EXISTS

#### Much more than a simple shelving unit!



Sturdy construction and quick assembly, the Spider<sup>®</sup> shelving system meets all of your storage needs. With its vast range of accessories, it offers the most diverse options on the market, making finding solutions for all your storage problems as easy as 1, 2, 3.

- The combination of shelving and Mini-Racking opens up a whole new avenue of possibilities;
- Adding modular drawers guarantees you secure organization of all your small parts;
- Vertical expansion is also a possibility thanks to our multi-level shelving system.

Designed for intensive use, our modular storage system will maximize the space in your warehouse, parts department, maintenance workshop, distribution center, etc.

Our expertise ensures you peace of mind for all of your needs, present and future!

# Spider<sup>®</sup> Shelving System

#### The Rousseau Advantages



Assembly is simple: shelves are installed on the posts using 4 compression clips, in 14 gauge steel. This makes for easy and fast adjustments.



Mini-Racking integrated into your shelving optimizes your storage possibilities.



A unique and super functional post. The common post is the cornerstone of the structure. Its unique T-shape offers up to 7 fixing zones for different applications. Plus, its hollow center makes for installations without interference.



The steel beams are designed for several types of decking : wood, steel and wire. Two types of beams are available, depending on the load capacity and dimensions required. Load capacity can reach 1925 lb.



Each component is designed to offer you an easy-to-use product.

The unique shape of the Spider<sup>®</sup> post is a Rousseau Metal Inc. trademark.

#### **General Dimensions**

NOTE

123" 111" 99" 87"	123" 111" 99" 87"	Index	Page(s)
75"	75"	Spider® Shelving System	56 - 57
	75	Industrial Shelving	
51"	51"	Proposals	58 - 62
39"		Accessories	63 - 68
	39"	Components	69 - 71
		Mini-Racking	
		Proposals	72 - 73
12" 15" 18" 24" 36" 42"4	30" 32" <mark>36" 48"</mark> 15" 16" 18" <mark>24</mark> "	<b>36" 42" 48" 60" 66" 72" 96"</b> Accessories	74
SHE1024 Popular dimensions shown		SRE5127S Components	75 - 77



R5SSE-874804

R5SSE-874806

SRE9001

# www.southwestsolutions.com



#### Open and Closed Shelving : 36", 42" and 48" Wide

#### **Open Shelving**



**Closed Shelving** 



Shown here are several of the more popular shelving models. Proposals include open or closed uprights and BOX shelves; Closed shelving proposals include back panels and front base; Open shelving proposals include one back brace.

D	imensio	ns	Number of Shelves			
W	D	Н	5	6	7	8
36"	12"	75"	S001	S007	S013	S019
	18"		S002	S008	S014	S020
	24"		S003	S009	S015	S021
	12"	87"	S004	S010	S016	S022
	18"		S005	S011	S017	S023
	24"		S006	S012	S018	S024
	12"	99"	S401	S407	S413	S419
	18"		S402	S408	S414	S420
	24"		S403	S409	S415	S421
42"	12"	75"	S131	S137	S143	S149
	18"		S132	S138	S144	S150
	24"		S133	S139	S145	S151
	12"	87"	S134	S140	S146	S152
	18"		S135	S141	S147	S153
	24"		S136	S142	S148	S154
	12"	99"	S531	S537	S543	S549
	18"		S532	S538	S544	S550
	24"		S533	S539	S545	S551
48"	12"	75"	S031	S037	S043	S049
	18"		S032	S038	S044	S050
	24"		S033	S039	S045	S051
	12"	87"	S034	S040	S046	S052
	18"		S035	S041	S047	S053
	24"		S036	S042	S048	S054
	12"	99"	S431	S437	S443	S449
	18"		S432	S438	S444	S450
	24"		S433	S439	S445	S451

# www.southwestsolutions.com

#### Back-to-Back Open and Closed Shelving : 36", 42" and 48" Wide

#### **Open Shelving**





SRE1011B Starter SRB1011B Add-on

#### **Closed Shelving**



-		****	
6			
_			
		18	
		18	
		18	
		18	
	-Wi		
	Re.		1
		18	
			11
		18	
		18	
	· · ·		
		- 10	
		18	
		18	
			5
	e		
		8	
_			
		A R. S. S. S. S.	1 1 1
	Her	18	
		18	
_			
	i		
	· · · ·		
~			-
	100		_
		-	

SRE2011B Starter



Shown here are several of the more popular shelving models. Proposals include open or closed uprights and BOX shelves; Closed shelving proposals include back panels and front base; Open shelving proposals include one back brace.

D	imensio	ns	Number of Shelves			
W	D	H	10	12	14	16
36"	24"	75"	S001B	S007B	S013B	S019B
	36"		S002B	S008B	S014B	S020B
	48"		S003B	S009B	S015B	S021B
	24"	87"	S004B	S010B	S016B	S022B
	36"		S005B	S011B	S017B	S023B
	48"		S006B	S012B	S018B	S024B
	24"	99"	S401B	S407B	S413B	S419B
	36"		S402B	S408B	S414B	S420B
	48"		S403B	S409B	S415B	S421B
42"	24"	75"	S131B	S137B	S143B	S149B
	36"		S132B	S138B	S144B	S150B
	48"		S133B	S139B	S145B	S151B
	24"	87"	S134B	S140B	S146B	S152B
	36"		S135B	S141B	S147B	S153B
	48"		S136B	S142B	S148B	S154B
	24"	99"	S531B	S537B	S543B	S549B
	36"		S532B	S538B	S544B	S550B
	48"		S533B	S539B	S545B	S551B
48"	24"	75"	S031B	S037B	S043B	S049B
	36"		S032B	S038B	S044B	S050B
	48"		S033B	S039B	S045B	S051B
	24"	87"	S034B	S040B	S046B	S052B
	36"		S035B	S041B	S047B	S053B
	48"		S036B	S042B	S048B	S054B
	24"	99"	S431B	S437B	S443B	S449B
	36"		S432B	S438B	S444B	S450B
	48"		S433B	S439B	S445B	S451B

# SHELVING



www.southwestsolutions.com

#### 87" High Closed Shelving with Accessories

Shown here are several of the most popular shelving models.

**NOTE** To complete product #.

duct #. SEE PAGE 58



	SRE3052 Starter	SRB3052 Add-on	SRE3062 Starter	SRB3062 Add-on	Shelving with Dividers for X-ray Files 6 shelves 60 openings : - 48 op. 3" x 16" - 12 op. 3" x 20" 44 dividers, 16" high 11 dividers, 20" high	SRE3005 Starter		Shelving with Dividers 8 shelves 8 dividers, 12" high 9 dividers, 5 1/2" high
P	Product #	W x D	Product #	WxD		Product #	WxD	
_	53051	36" x 12"	S3062	36" x 18"		S3004	36" x 12"	
5	53052	36" x 18"				S3005	36" x 18"	
5	53053	36" x 24"				S3006	36" x 24"	



SHELVING

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Industrial Shelving Proposals**



Shelving with 18", 24", 36" & 48" of Modular Drawers

#### Shelving with 18" of Modular Drawers

-	4 drawers - 3-4" d - 1-6" d	rawers	
	75" H (5 s	helves) or 87" H (6 s	helves) shelving
	WxD	75" H	87" H
_	36" x 18"	R5SEC-751801_	R5SEC-871801_
	36" x 24"	R5SEE-751801_	R5SEE-871801_
	42" x 18"	R5SGC-751801_	R5SGC-871801_
	42" x 24"	R5SGE-751801_	R5SGE-871801_
	48" x 18"	R5SHC-751801_	R5SHC-871801_
	48" x 24"	R5SHE-751801	R5SHE-871801

R5SEE-871801

#### Shelving with 36" of Modular Drawers

7 drawers : - 3-4" drawers - 4-6" drawers 75" H (5 shelves) or 87" H (6 shelves) shelving			
W x D	75" H	87" H	
36" x 18"	R5SEC-753601_	R5SEC-873601_	
36" x 24"	R5SEE-753601_	R5SEE-873601_	
42" x 18"	R5SGC-753601_	R5SGC-873601_	
42" x 24"	R5SGE-753601_	R5SGE-873601_	
48" x 18"	R5SHC-753601_	R5SHC-873601_	
48" x 24"	R5SHE-753601	R5SHE-873601	

R5SEE-873601

#### Shelving with 24" of Modular Drawers

	and designed			
			5 drawers	:
			- 3-4" dı	
			- 2-6" dı	rawers
	*	1	75" H (5 sh	nelves)
				_
	-		WxD	7
	-		36" x 18"	R5SE
1	-		36" x 24"	R5SI
	-		42" x 18"	R5S(
			42" x 24"	R5S(
		-	48" x 18"	R5SI
	-		48" x 24"	R5SI
1	State of the local division of the local div			
	No. of Concession, name			

- 2-6" drawers					
75" H (5 sł	75" H (5 shelves) or 87" H (6 shelves) shelving				
WxD	75" H	87" H			
36" x 18"	R5SEC-752401_	R5SEC-872401_			
36" x 24"	R5SEE-752401_	R5SEE-872401_			
42" x 18"	R5SGC-752401_	R5SGC-872401_			
42" x 24"	R5SGE-752401_	R5SGE-872401_			
48" x 18"	R5SHC-752401	R5SHC-872401			

R5SHE-872401\_

R5SHE-752401

R5SEE-872401

the second se						
	7 drawers : - 4-4" drawers - 2-6" drawers - 1-8" drawer					
	75" H (5 s	helves) or 87" H (6	shelves) shelving			
	WxD	75" H	87" H			
	36" x 18"	R5SEC-753603_	R5SEC-873603_			
	36" x 24"	R5SEE-753603_	R5SEE-873603_			
	42" x 18"	R5SGC-753603_	R5SGC-873603_			
	42" x 24"	R5SGE-753603_	R5SGE-873603_			
	48" x 18"	R5SHC-753603_	R5SHC-873603_			
	48" x 24"	R5SHE-753603_	R5SHE-873603_			

R5SEE-873603

# SHELVING

Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

#### Shelving with 48" of Modular Drawers

10 drawers :

- 6-4" drawers - 4-6" drawers



i i		<u>75" H</u>
-		<u>W x D</u>
		36" x <sup>-</sup>
		<u>36" x 2</u>
-	-	42" x <sup>-</sup>
		42" x 2
		48" x <sup>-</sup>
		48" x 2
	-	

R5SEE-874801

75" H (4 s	helves) or 87" H (5 s	helves) shelving
WxD	75" H	87" H
36" x 18"	R5SEC-754801_	R5SEC-874801
36" x 24"	R5SEE-754801_	R5SEE-874801
42" x 18"	R5SGC-754801_	R5SGC-874801
42" x 24"	R5SGE-754801_	R5SGE-874801
48" x 18"	R5SHC-754801_	R5SHC-874801
48" x 24"	R5SHE-754801	R5SHE-874801

9 drawers : - 4-4" drawers - 4-6" drawers - 1-8" drawer			
75" H (4 s	helves) or 87" H (5 s	helves) shelving	
WxD	75" H	87" H	
36" x 18"	R5SEC-754803_	R5SEC-874803_	
36" x 24"	R5SEE-754803_	R5SEE-874803_	
42" x 18"	R5SGC-754803_	R5SGC-874803_	
42" x 24"	R5SGE-754803_	R5SGE-874803_	
48" x 18"	R5SHC-754803_	R5SHC-874803_	
48" x 24"	R5SHE-754803	R5SHE-874803	

R5SEE-874803



R5SEE-874805

75" H (4 shelves) or 87" H (5 shelves) shelving WxD 75" H 87" H 36" x 18" R5SEC-754805 R5SEC-874805\_ 36" x 24" R5SEE-754805 R5SEE-874805\_ 42" x 18" R5SGC-754805 R5SGC-874805\_ 42" x 24" R5SGE-754805 R5SGE-874805\_ 48" x 18" R5SHC-754805 R5SHC-874805\_ 48" x 24" R5SHE-754805 R5SHE-874805\_



R5SEE-874807

11 drawers : - 4-3" drawers - 3-4" drawers - 4-6" drawers		
75" H (4 s	helves) or 87" H (5 s	shelves) shelving
WxD	75" H	87" H
36" x 18"	R5SEC-754807_	R5SEC-874807_
36" x 24"	R5SEE-754807_	R5SEE-874807_
42" x 18"	R5SGC-754807_	R5SGC-874807_
42" x 24"	R5SGE-754807_	R5SGE-874807_
48" x 18"	R5SHC-754807_	R5SHC-874807_

48" x 24" R5SHE-754807

R5SHE-874807\_

		Real Property and	
	X		
			N



7 drawers : - 2-3" drawers - 3-4" drawers - 2-6" drawers 1 front access roll-out shelf 75" H (4 shelves) or 87" H (5 shelves) shelving 87" H WxD 75" H R5SEC-754809 36" x 18" R5SEC-874809\_ 36" x 24" R5SEE-754809 R5SEE-874809\_ 42" x 18" R5SGC-754809 R5SGC-874809\_ 42" x 24" R5SGE-754809 R5SGE-874809\_ 48" x 18" R5SHC-874809\_ R5SHC-754809 48" x 24" R5SHE-754809 R5SHE-874809

R5SEE-874809



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Industrial Shelving Accessories**

#### **Dividers**

#### Shelf Divider



Product #	D x H
SH50-1206	12" x 6"
SH50-1209	12" x 9"
SH50-1212	12" x 12"
SH50-1215	12" x 15"
SH50-1218	12" x 18"
SH50-1506	15" x 6"
SH50-1512	15" x 12"
SH50-1806	18" x 6"
SH50-1809	18" x 9"
SH50-1812	18" x 12"
SH50-1815	18" x 15"
SH50-1818	18" x 18"
SH50-1824	18" x 24"

Dividers are attached one into the other;	
2 nylon clips provided with each ())	>
Nominal dimensions (c/c with shelves);	
Offered in painted steel.	

DxH

24" x 6"

24" x 9"

24" x 12"

24" x 15"

24" x 18'

24" x 24"

18" x 16"

18" x 20"

SH82

Product #

SH50-2406

SH50-2409

SH50-2412

SH50-2415

SH50-2418

SH50-2424

SH50-1816

SH50-1820

further information.

**Dividers for X-ray Storage** 



Pictograms make installation easy



#### PATENTED Innovative patented divider, facilitates easy

Easy installation, without tools.

7 1/8"

10 1/8

13 1/8

19 1/8

position changes; Height : 5 1/2";

Product #

SH52-1206

SH52-1506

SH52-1806

SH52-2406

SH52

Divider Depth For Shelves SHELVING 12" D 15" D 18" D 24" D

**SH56** 

-	



Other sizes available. Contact your customer service representative for



Sold in pairs;			
Steel rod with 1/4" diameter;			
90° fold at one	90° fold at one end to ensure it stays in place;		
Superior rigidity to plastic rods currently used on the market for this type of application.			
Product # Height			
SH56-72	72"		







	1

otoorrou with 1/4 ulamotor,		
90° fold at one end to ensure it stays in place;		
Superior rigidity to plastic rods currently used on the market for this type of application.		
Product #	Height	
SH56-72	72"	
SH56-84	84"	_
SH56-96	96"	
		_



SHE3062

#### **Label Holders**

#### Magnetic Label Holder

	Magnetic plastic;
	Comes in 6" lengths and can be cut with scissors or a knife;
rousseau métal Inc.	Note : Paper strips are not included with label holder.
21011080 710	Product # W x H
11	SH82-600 6" x 1"
15	

#### Self-Adhesive Label Holder

#### **SH81**



Attaches to surface wit	th self-adhesive strip;			
To be used with paper;				
Full width;				
Note : Paper strips are not included with label holder.				
Product # W x H				
SH81-36 36" x 1"				
SH81-42 42" x 1"				
SH81-48	48" x 1"			

www.southwestsolutions.com

#### **Panels and Doors**

#### Finishing Panel



01	Finishing panel for end of aisle unit; Fast and easy hook-on assembly;						
Polished look;	, ,						
	me multi-level shelving ct our customer service.						
Product #	D x H						
SH37-12075	12" x 75"						
SH37-12087	12" x 87"						
SH37-18075 18" x 75"							
SH37-18087	18" x 87"						
SH37-24075	24" x 75"						
SH37-24087	24" x 87"						
9 9 6							
8							
	Fast and easy hook Polished look; Compatible with so applications. Contar Product # SH37-12075 SH37-12087 SH37-18075 SH37-18087 SH37-24075						

#### **Perforated Back Panel**

SR39

	Perf
	Eas
	Con
	Inst
E C	Hole
	Con and
R I RYDY	Pan
A Longer Million	-
1 PERS	-
	Con
	perf
	Pro
	SR3
	SR3
-	SR3

Perforated panel for shelving back;
Easy to install;
Compatible with SH31 back panels;
Installs on the back of an existing shelving unit;
Holes at every 1 inch c/c;
Compatible with WM94, WM95, WM96, WM97 and WM99 hooks;
Panel combinations : - 75" H posts (39" + 39") - 87" H posts (39" + 51") - 99" H posts (51" + 51")
Compatible with the upright SR with the perforated surface.
Product # W × H

SR39-3639	36" x 39"
SR39-3651	36" x 51"
SR39-4239	42" x 39"
SR39-4251	42" x 51"
SR39-4839	48" x 39"
SR39-4851	48" x 51"

SH65 / SH66

#### Back or Side Louvered Panel

www.southwestsolutions.com

177.	i.	SH65 louvered panel for back of shelving : installs on the inside of the shelving unit, between two shelves;					
כבנ		SH66 louvered panel for side of shelving : installs on either the inside or the outside of the upright;					
100		Simple assem	bly, no tools re	equired;			
100	· · · C	Used for hanging RG20 bins; Compatible with all brands of plastic bins offered on the					
,כבב							
		Back W x H Side D x H					
,	: = 0	SH65-3621	36" x 21"	SH66-1221	12" x 21"		
222		SH65-3633	36" x 33"	SH66-1233	12" x 33"		
	. Co	SH65-4221	42" x 21"	SH66-1821	18" x 21"		
	CC	SH65-4233	42" x 33"	SH66-1833	18" x 33"		
	CC	SH65-4821	48" x 21"	SH66-2421	24" x 21"		
77-	CC	SH65-4833	48" x 33"	SH66-2433	24" x 33"		
1	C						

#### **Perforated Panel**

Perforated panel for	r end of aisle unit;
Holes at every 1 inc	ch c/c;
Compatible with WI WM97, WM98 and	M94, WM95, WM96, WM99 hooks;
Fast and easy hook	-on assembly;
Polished look;	
	me multi-level shelving ct our customer service.
Product #	D x H
Product #	D x H
Product # SH38-12075	<b>D x H</b> 12" x 75"
Product # SH38-12075 SH38-12087	<b>D x H</b> 12" x 75" 12" x 87"
Product # SH38-12075 SH38-12087 SH38-18075	<b>D x H</b> 12" x 75" 12" x 87" 18" x 75"

**SH38** 





SH85

#### Flipper Door

	Full-width handle	• 3
1	Standard lock inc	luded;
	14" high door tha ers. Also availabl allow you to store	t will allow you to store fold- le : 16" high door which will e binders;
	Installs between 2	2-SH20 shelves;
	SH52 dividers ca	n be installed;
	Door heights avai	ilable : 14", 16", 17" and 18";
	Order by adding t Ex. : SH85-3618	he door height to the part #. <u>16</u> L3.
2	Product #	Width
	SH85-3618L3	36"



SH52 dividers can be installed;							
Door heights av	ailable : 14", 16", 17" and 18";						
Order by adding the door height to the part #. Ex. : SH85-3618 <u>16</u> L3.							
Product # Width							
SH85-3618_L3 36"							
SH85-4218_L3 42"							
SH85-4818_L3 48"							
SH85-3624_L3 36"							
SH85-4224_L3 42"							
SH85-4824L3	48"						

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

**SH37** 

# Industrial Shelving Accessories

	Glass Doors	SH40		ors
Doors with glass panels ensure you ca contents;		cessed lock and	Doors open 180°, with re handle;	
Surface made of polycarbonate with eximplect resistance;		nstead of a standard P instead of SH40-	To receive a safety hasp lock, order SH40-XXXXL	
Doors open 180°, with recessed lock a handle;			XXXXL3; Simple and fast assembly	
To receive a safety hasp instead of a s lock, order SH42-XXXXLP instead of S XXXXL3;		r installation of ers;	Frame spaced to allow fo Rousseau modular draw Compatible with Roussea	
Simple and fast assembly;		a opider sherring	only.	•
Frame spaced to allow for installation Rousseau modular drawers;				
Compatible with Rousseau Spider <sup>®</sup> sh only.		39"	Product #         W x           SH40-3639L3         36" x           SH40-3675L3         36" x	
			SH40-3687L3 36" x	
Product # W x H			SH40-3699L3 36" x	
SH42-3639L3 36" x 39"			SH40-4239L3 42" x	4141 (B ESSA
SH42-3675L3         36" x 75"           SH42-3687L3         36" x 87"			SH40-4275L3         42" x           SH40-4287L3         42" x	
SH42-3699L3 36" x 99"			SH40-4299L3 42" x	TATAN ANALY ANALY ANALY
SH42-4239L3 42" x 39"			SH40-4839L3 48" x	The same second second
SH42-4275L3 42" x 75"			SH40-4875L3 48" x	
SH42-4287L3 42" x 87"		87"	SH40-4887L3 48" x	
SH42-4299L3 42" x 99"		99"	SH40-4899L3 48" x	1
SH42-4839L3 48" x 39"				
SH42-4875L3 48" x 75"		Sec		
SH42-4887L3         48" x 87"           SH42-4899L3         48" x 99"				
			KA, KD or MK	TIDECCE
			AA, AD UI IMA	SUBLICATION TIL BUT
KA, KD or MK PAGE	SHOOO11 SHOOO12		188	SHQ0010
KA, KD or MK PAGE	SHQ0011 SHQ0012		188	SHQ0010
KA, KD or MK PAGE		SH70	188	Miscellaneous
KA, KD or MK	SHQOO11 SHQOO12	SH70	s Rails	
KA, KD or MK SEE 188 Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin			s Rails	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin Offered with one or two rails;		n; <b>E</b>	s Rails 80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin Offered with one or two rails; 50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;		n; Eestissa in the second s	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1"	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin Offered with one or two rails; 50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail; Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;		n; End shelving posts; diameter and	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space r	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin Offered with one or two rails; 50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail; Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools; Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;		n; shelving posts; diameter and quired under the mended for use on	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1"	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin Offered with one or two rails; 50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail; Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools; Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa		n; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the mended for use on ations. 8"	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ro clothes rail, it is not recon multi-level shelving install <b>Product # W x D</b> SH70-3618 36" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin Offered with one or two rails; 50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail; Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools; Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools; Combinations possible for different si		n; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the mended for use on ations. 8" 4"	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space rac clothes rail, it is not recon multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin Offered with one or two rails; 50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail; Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools; Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools; Combinations possible for different si spools.		n; End shelving posts; diameter and equired under the imended for use on ations. 8" 4" 8"	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space rac clothes rail, it is not recon multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of		n; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the imended for use on ations. 8" 4" 8" 4" 4"	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of SH72-3612-01         SH72-3612-01       36" x 12"       1 rail		n; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the immended for use on ations. 8" 4" 8" 4" 8" 4" 8" 4" 8"	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of SH72-3612-01         SH72-3618-01       36" x 18"       1 rail		n; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the immended for use on ations. 8" 4" 8" 4" 8" 4" 8" 4" 8"	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fachanging spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of sh72-3612-01         SH72-3618-01       36" x 18"       1 rail rail rail rail rail rail rail rail	Spool Support	n; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the immended for use on ations.	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of sh72-3612-01         SH72-3618-01       36" x 18"       1 rail sh72-3618-02         SH72-3618-02       36" x 18"       2 rail sh72-3624-01		n; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the immended for use on ations. 8" 4" 8" 4" 8" 4" 8" 4" 8"	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of SH72-3612-01         SH72-3618-01       36" x 12"       1 rail sh72-3618-02         SH72-3618-02       36" x 24"       1 rail sh72-3624-02	Spool Support	n; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the immended for use on ations. 8" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of sH72-3612-01         SH72-3618-01       36" x 12"       1 rail sH72-3618-02         SH72-3618-02       36" x 24"       1 rail sH72-3624-02         SH72-3624-02       36" x 24"       1 rail sH72-3624-02         SH72-4212-01       42" x 12"       1 rail sH72-4212-01		h; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the mmended for use on ations. $8^{"}$ $4^{"}$ $8^{"}$ $4^{"}$ $8^{"}$ $4^{"}$ $12^{"}$ $61/2^{"}$	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of sH72-3612-01         SH72-3618-01       36" x 12"       1 rail sh72-3618-02         SH72-3618-02       36" x 24"       1 rail sh72-3624-02         SH72-3624-02       36" x 24"       1 rail sh72-3624-02         SH72-3624-02       36" x 24"       1 rail sh72-3624-02         SH72-4212-01       42" x 12"       1 rail sh72-4218-01		n; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the immended for use on ations. 8" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 4" 8" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4" 4	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of SH72-3612-01         SH72-3618-01       36" x 12"       1 rail sh72-3618-02         SH72-3618-02       36" x 24"       1 rail sh72-3624-02         SH72-3624-01       36" x 24"       1 rail sh72-3624-02         SH72-4212-01       42" x 12"       1 rail sh72-4218-01         SH72-4218-02       42" x 18"       1 rail sh72-4218-02		n; $($ shelving posts; diameter and $($	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin         Offered with one or two rails;         50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;         Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;         Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;         Combinations possible for different si spools.         Product #       W x D       # of sh72-3612-01         SH72-3618-01       36" x 12"       1 rail sh72-3618-02         SH72-3618-02       36" x 24"       1 rail sh72-3618-02         SH72-3618-01       36" x 24"       1 rail sh72-3618-02         SH72-3618-02       36" x 24"       1 rail sh72-3618-02         SH72-4218-01       42" x 12"       1 rail sh72-4218-01         SH72-4218-01       42" x 18"       1 rail sh72-4218-02         SH72-4218-02       42" x 18"       1 rail sh72-4218-02         SH72-4218-01       42" x 18"       1 rail sh72-4218-02         SH72-4224-01       42" x 24"       1 rail sh72-4224-01		h; shelving posts; diameter and equired under the mmended for use on ations. $8^{"}$ $4^{"}$ $8^{"}$ $4^{"}$ $8^{"}$ $4^{"}$ $12^{"}$ $61/2^{"}$	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin           Offered with one or two rails;           50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;           Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;           Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;           Combinations possible for different si spools.           Product #         W x D         # of shr72-3612-01           SH72-3618-01         36" x 12"         1 rail shr72-3618-02           SH72-3618-02         36" x 24"         1 rail shr72-3624-02           SH72-3624-01         36" x 24"         1 rail shr72-4218-01           SH72-4218-01         42" x 18"         1 rail shr72-4218-02           SH72-4218-01         42" x 18"         1 rail shr72-4218-02           SH72-4218-01         42" x 18"         1 rail shr72-4218-01           SH72-4218-01         48" x 18"         1 rail shr72-4218-01	Spool Support         Spool Support <th< td=""><td>n; <math>(</math> shelving posts; diameter and <math>(</math> diameter and <math>(</math></td><td>80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1</td><td>Miscellaneous</td></th<>	n; $($ shelving posts; diameter and $($	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin Offered with one or two rails;           50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;           Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;           Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;           Combinations possible for different si spools.           Product #         W x D         # of SH72-3618-01           SH72-3618-01         36" x 12"         1 ra SH72-3618-02           SH72-3618-02         36" x 18"         2 ra SH72-3624-02           SH72-3624-01         36" x 24"         1 ra SH72-4218-01           SH72-4218-01         42" x 18"         1 ra SH72-4218-02           SH72-4218-01         42" x 18"         1 ra SH72-4218-02           SH72-4218-01         42" x 18"         1 ra SH72-4218-01           SH72-4218-01         48" x 18"         1 ra		n; $($ shelving posts; diameter and $($	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous
Optimizes storage of spools in shelvin Offered with one or two rails;           50 lb capacity per rail, 100 lb total per rail;           Rail(s) with 3/4" diameter, compatible most spools;           Design allows for pivoting of rail to fa changing spools;           Combinations possible for different si spools.           Product #         W x D         # of sH72-3612-01           SH72-3618-01         36" x 12"         1 ra sH72-3618-02           SH72-3618-02         36" x 24"         1 ra sH72-3624-01           SH72-3624-02         36" x 24"         1 ra sH72-4218-01           SH72-4218-01         42" x 18"         1 ra sH72-4218-01           SH72-4218-01         48" x 18"         1 ra sH72-4218-01           SH72-4218-01         48" x 18"         1 ra sH72-4218-01           SH72-4218-01         48" x 18"         1 ra sH72-4218-01           SH72-4818-01         48" x 18"         1 ra sH72-4818-01	Spool Support           Support	n; $($ shelving posts; diameter and $($	80 lb capacity per rail; Simple and fast installatio Installs by hooking to the Includes one bar with a 1" 2 adaptors ; Note : Because of space ra- clothes rail, it is not recon- multi-level shelving install Product # W x D SH70-3618 36" x 1 SH70-3624 36" x 2 SH70-4218 42" x 1 SH70-4224 42" x 2 SH70-4818 48" x 1	Miscellaneous

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Industrial Shelving Accessories**



			SR39 and SH39 perforate ccessories or tools;
•		Sold in packs of	20.
•	•	Product #	Depth
•	٠	WM96-150	1 1/2"

#### Double Back Single and Double Hooks WM98 / WM99

WM99-05

	-	7	٠	•	•	
		• •	•	-	•	
		• •	•			
•		1	•	•	1	- 0
-			•		4	١.
•	•		٠	٠	•	

Used for SH38, SR39 and SH39 perforated panels to hang accessories or tools; Sold in packs of 10. Product # Depth Туре WM98-03 3" Single WM98-05 5' Single WM99-03 3' Double

5"

W × D × H

9" x 1 1/2" x 1 3/4"

#### Screwdriver Holder



#### Single Loop Hooks

•	•		:1	•	•	•	•		SR39 and SH39 perforated ccessories or tools;
٠	٠	٠	.1.			•	•	Sold in packs of 2	20.
•	•	٠	• •				•	Product #	Diameter
		•	۰.	4				WM97-150	1 1/2"
i.		•	. 1	1.			•	WM97-200	2"

#### WM95

WM97

Double

÷	A DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE PARTY.	10
		8
1		
2		6
		8
8		5
8		8.
25		
8		EI -
8		EI -
8		E)
8	And in case of the local division of the loc	6
8		
5		8
		8
	discussion of the local discus	
8	- Frankline -	
8		
\$1		
		8
		8
		8
1		8
ê.		
÷		
		4
2	1	н.
GC		
	SHQ001	3
	0110001	~

Unit with closed

welded upright

NOTE



0113
Unit with SH finishing par

1.5	
	SHQ0014
	n SH37 1 panel



## www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

Dimensions			Product #			
W	D	н	Bin	Partition	Divider	
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-	
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-	
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-	
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602	
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-	
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-	
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-	
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603	

Compatible with perforated panels with 1/4" holes at every 1" c/c. These panels are among the most popular on the market.

and 48";

and 48");

#### Modular Drawers and Roll-out Shelves

#### Heavy-Duty Modular Drawer for Shelving

Heavy-Duty Front Access Roll-Out Shelf



SEE AGES 1-155
GES
GES
t#. ⊵
GES
7-150

#### Mounting Brackets for Spider <sup>®</sup> Shelving



stacked simply by installing a shelf between them;						
34" high mounting brackets are used with 39" posts or doors;						
To order mounting brackets of non-standard heights, contact our customer service repre- sentative.						
Product #	Height					
RE30-18	18"					
RE30-24	24"					
RE30-30	30"					
RE30-34	34"					
RE30-36	36"					
RE30-46	46"					
RE30-48	48"					

Standard heights : 18", 24", 30", 34", 36", 46"

The mounting bracket kit is compatible with all drawer widths for Rousseau shelving (36", 42"

Each kit includes 2 front and 2 rear mounting brackets and all necessary hardware; Holes at every 1" c/c for drawer adjustment; Two mounting bracket sets may be



Heavy-duty construction;						
Easy to install;						
Painted steel with 3" edges on sides and back;						
Height : 6";						
Full access to contents.						
Product #	$W \times D$					
Product # RF41-3618	W × D 36" × 18"					
RF41-3618	36" x 18"					
RF41-3618 RF41-3624	36" x 18" 36" x 24"					
RF41-3618 RF41-3624 RF41-4218	36" x 18" 36" x 24" 42" x 18"					

400 lb capacity, 100% extension;

400 lb capacity, 100% extension;

Galvanized steel with 1 1/2" edge on back;

 $\mathbf{W} \times \mathbf{D}$ 

36" x 18" 36" x 24"

42" x 18"

42" x 24"

48" x 18"

48" x 24"

Heavy-duty construction;

May serve as work surface.

Easy to install;

Height : 5";

Product #

RF45-3618

RF45-3624 RF45-4218

RF45-4224

RF45-4818

RF45-4824

#### Shelving units with drawers the ground. must be anchored to



#### Heavy-Duty 3-Sided Access Roll-Out Shelf

RF45	Filler

**RF41** 



<i>RE90</i>

Installs with an adhesive strip under the bank of drawers;

Meets aesthetic requirements of certain work environments (hospitals, offices, etc.); Offered for Rousseau Spider® and spacesaver shelving only;

For Spacesaver shelving, order RE90-XX02 instead of RE90-XX01.

Product #	W×H
RE90-3601	36" x 5/8"
RE90-4201	42" x 5/8"
RE90-4801	48" x 5/8"

#### **RF32** Easy hook-on assembly;



**RE30** 

SEE

# SHELVING

www.southwestsolutions.com

#### Locking and Security Mechanisms

#### Vertical Security Bar



KA, KD or MK

**RE80** 

Locks a bank of drawers in shelving with either a key or a padlock; To receive a safety hasp instead of a standard lock, order RE80-XXLPA instead of RE80-XXL3A; Safety hasp for padlock is located at the top of

the bar to facilitate access;

Covers a bank of drawers from 18" to 48" high; Easy hook-on assembly;

Possible to install more than one bar on the same bracket for different users;

Installs on the right side;

36" high bar is compatible with 34" high mounting brackets and 48" high bar is compatible with 46" high mounting brackets; Order by completing the product number with

the type of key; Offered for Rousseau Spider<sup>®</sup> shelving. For Spacesaver shelving, order RE81-XXXXA instead of RE80-XXXXA.

Product #	Height	
RE80-18L3A	18"	
RE80-24L3A	24"	
RE80-30L3A	30"	
RE80-36L3A	36"	
RE80-48L3A	48"	

#### Integrated Lock-in Mechanism



A

B

**RF91** 

6	Activated by tilting the handle up;
	Allows user to open the drawer and the roll-out shelf with one hand only;
	Close by simply pushing it;
	Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from open- ing on their own;
15	Easy to retrofit;
	Order by adding A to the drawer or partitioning model number or roll-out shelf. Ex. : RF32-362406 <b>A</b> .
	Product #
	Δ

#### Econo Lock-in Mechanism



Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb;
Drawer and roll-out shelf closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism;
Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own;
Easy to retrofit;
Order by adding B to the drawer or partitioning model number or roll-out shelf. Ex. : RF32-362406 <b>B</b> .
Product #
В

#### Lock-out Mechanism

SEE

PAGE



Drawer Lock

For both drawers and roll-out shelves; Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in open position; Activated manually, only when required; No interference with drawer accessories. Product #

**RF85** 

#### Security Panel

Blocks access between two drawers or two banks of drawers; Usable space in the bank of drawers is reduced by 1";

Installed between	n two drawers.
Product #	W×D
RF91-3618	36" x 18"
RF91-3624	36" x 24"
RF91-4218	42" x 18"
RF91-4224	42" x 24"
RF91-4818	48" x 18"
RF91-4824	48" x 24"

Product #



L3

**RF85** 

Compatible with all drawer dimensions; Does not affect usable drawer space; Easy to retrofit; Order by adding L3 to drawer or partitioning model number. Ex. : RF32-362406L3.

L3

www.southwestsolutions.com

#### **Structural Components**

#### Post



The unique shape of the Spider® post is a Rousseau NOTE Metal Inc. trademark.

#### SR10 / SH10

Height

39'

51'

75'

87

99'

111

123'

Tubular T-shape; up to 7 fixing zones;

- The universal SR10 post with the perforated surface to add Mini-Racking

- The shelving SH10 post with the smooth finish surface for enhanced appearance

post

SH shelving

SH10-039

SH10-051

SH10-075

SH10-087

SH10-099

SH10-111

SH10-123

Other dimensions available. Contact your

adjusting shelves; 14 gauge steel;

or two-level shelving

Choose either :

SR universal

SR10-039

SR10-051

SR10-075

SR10-087

SR10-099

SR10-111

SR10-123

post

Perforations on sides at every 1" c/c for

Welded Open Upright

#### SR11 / SH11

	Upright with fac Fast assembly.	tory welded side bi	aces;
	SR universal post	SH shelving post	Dx
8	SR11-120752	SH11-120752	12"
	SR11-120872	SH11-120872	12"
0	SR11-120992	SH11-120992	12"
-	SR11-180752	SH11-180752	18"
0 0	SR11-180872	SH11-180872	18"
	SR11-180992	SH11-180992	18"
	SR11-240752	SH11-240752	24"
	SR11-240872	SH11-240872	24"
4	SR11-240992	SH11-240992	24"
		ns available. Conta e representative.	ct you

Fast assembly.		
SR universal post	SH shelving post	DxH
SR11-120752	SH11-120752	12" x 75"
SR11-120872	SH11-120872	12" x 87"
SR11-120992	SH11-120992	12" x 99"
SR11-180752	SH11-180752	18" x 75"
SR11-180872	SH11-180872	18" x 87"
SR11-180992	SH11-180992	18" x 99"
SR11-240752	SH11-240752	24" x 75"
SR11-240872	SH11-240872	24" x 87"
SR11-240992	SH11-240992	24" x 99"
Other dimension	ns available. Conta	nct vour

SHELVING

Other dimensions available. Contact your customer service representative.

#### Side Braces



#### Sold in pairs;

customer service representative.

Allow upright assemblies to be fastened in a "ladder-like" manner for easier assembly;

Recommendations :

- 1 pair per upright assembly up to 99" in height - For upright assemblies over 99"
- in height, please refer to the S58 technical sheet or contact your customer service representative.

Product #	Depth	
SH34-12	12"	
SH34-15	15"	
SH34-18	18"	
SH34-24	24"	
SH34-30	30"	

#### **SH34** Welded Closed Upright

#### SR12 / SH12

SH35

SR universal post	SH shelving post	D x H
SR12-12075	SH12-12075	12" x 7
SR12-12087	SH12-12087	12" x 8
SR12-12099	SH12-12099	12" x 9
SR12-18075	SH12-18075	18" x 7
SR12-18087	SH12-18087	18" x 8
SR12-18099	SH12-18099	18" x 9
SR12-24075	SH12-24075	24" x 7
SR12-24087	SH12-24087	24" x 8
SR12-24099	SH12-24099	24" x 9

customer service representative.

#### **Back Brace**



"X" shaped, factory assembled brace; Easy to install; Recommendations : - 1 pair per upright assembly up to 99" in height

- 2 pairs for posts over 99" in height. Please refer to the S58 technical sheet or contact your customer service representative.

Product #	Width	
SH33-36	36"	
SH33-42	42"	
SH33-48	48"	

#### **Corner Gussets**

SH33

Replace back brace for full access to front and back of shelving unit;

14 gauge steel; Each set includes 4 gussets. Min. of 3 sets per unit;

Note : Not to be used on units over 99" H or for multi-level shelving.

Product # SH35

0

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Industrial Shelving Components**

- 87"H p - 99"H p - 111"H j	inations : osts (39" + 3 osts (39" + 5 osts (51" + 5 oosts (39" + oosts (39" +	51") 51") 39" + 39"
Product #	Dxl	1
SH30-1239	12" x	: 39"
SH30-1251	12" x	: 51"
SH30-1539	15" x	: 39"
SH30-1551	15" x	: 51"
SH30-1839	18" x	: 39"
SH30-1851	18" x	: 51"
SH30-2439	24" x	: 39"
SH30-2451	24" x	: 51"

#### SH30 Back Panel

#### <u>SH31</u>

SH39

- 87"H posts - 99"H posts - 111"H pos	tions : s (39" + 39") s (39" + 51") s (51" + 51") sts (39" + 39" + 39") sts (39" + 39" + 51")
Product #	WxH
SH31-3639	36" x 39"
SH31-3651	36" x 51"
SH31-4239	42" x 39"
SH31-4251	42" x 51"
SH31-4839	48" x 39"
SH31-4851	48" x 51"

#### Shelf Front or Front Base

Same compon	ent for both applications;
Fast hook-on i	nstallation;
Note: Front bas shelving mode	se is always included with close ls.
Product #	WxH
SH28-3602	36" x 2"
SH28-4202	42" x 2"
SH28-4802	48" x 2"
SH28-3605	36" x 5"
SH28-4205	42" x 5"
SH28-4805	48" x 5"

#### SH28

# 28 Structural Perforated Back Panel Perforated panel for shelving back;



Integrated part of	f the shelving structure;
Holes at every ine	ch c/c;
Compatible with WM98 and WM9	WM94, WM95, WM96, WM97, 9 hooks;
Pannel combinat - 75" H posts - 87" H posts - 99" H posts	(39" + 39")
Note: Used witho	out the SH31 back panels.
Product #	W×H
Product # SH39-3639	W × H 36" × 39"
SH39-3639	36" x 39"
SH39-3639 SH39-3651	36" x 39" 36" x 51"
SH39-3639 SH39-3651 SH39-4239	36" x 39" 36" x 51" 42" x 39"

48" x 51'

SH39-4851

#### Installation Accessories

Floor Anchor Plate	SH45	Floor Anchoring Hard	ware SH47
	Sold individually; Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the floor. Distributes the load on a larger surface and protects the floor; 12 gauge galvanized steel. <b>Product #</b> SH45		Used for anchoring shelving to the floor; Includes 4 cement screws. <b>Product #</b> SH47-04
Shim Plate	SH46	Wall Spacer	SR47
	Sold individually;Evens out shelving units on uneven surfaces.Slides under SH45 floor anchor plate;12 or 16 gauge galvanized steel.Product #ThicknessSH46-1212 gauge (0,100")SH46-1616 gauge (0,060")		Designed to anchor shelving to the wall; Adjusts from 3" to 4"; Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are 5/16" in diameter). Product # SR47-0304

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

SHELVING

Side Panel

#### **Shelves and Shelf Accessories**

#### **Box Shelf**





Box-type shelf with front and rear edges roll- formed and welded;
20 gauge steel, 1 1/4" thick;
4 sturdy and compact SH60 clips included;
Perforations for dividers at every 3" c/c;
Others dimensions available Contact your customer service representative.

Product #	WxD	
SH20-3612	36" x 12"	
SH20-3615	36" x 15"	
SH20-3618	36" x 18"	
SH20-3624*	36" x 24"	
SH20-4212	42" x 12"	
SH20-4215	42" x 15"	
SH20-4218	42" x 18"	
SH20-4224	42" x 24"	
SH20-4812	48" x 12"	
SH20-4815	48" x 15"	
SH20-4818	48" x 18"	
SH20-4824	48" x 24"	



SHELVIN

**SH20** 

\* Also offered with a double fold on the sides.

#### **Shelf Load Capacity**

Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.1 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. Capacities incorporate a safety factor and are valid for an equally distributed load. Capacities are indicated in pounds.

\*\* 800 lb capacity with SH22 side shelf reinforcers or shelf with double fold on the side.

	Dimensions	Medium-Duty Capacity	Heavy-Duty Capacity	Extra Heavy-Duty Capacity
	WxD	Without Reinforcer	Central Reinforcer	Double Reinforcer
Γ	36" x 12"	750	—	—
	36" x 15"	775		—
	36" x 18"	800	1000	1100
	36" x 24"	625**	1050	1100
	42" x 12"	650	_	—
	42" x 15"	650	_	—
	42" x 18"	650	850	1050
	42" x 24"	650	875	1050
	48" x 12"	550		
	48" x 15"	550	_	
	48" x 18"	575	725	1025
	48" x 24"	600	750	1050

#### Front Shelf Reinforcer



#### Do

Double Shelf Supports		SH2
	2 "L" shape supports. Used with two shelves to obtain 30" depth (1/2" gap be shelves);	15" etween
	Total capacity : 750 lb.	
	Product # Depth	
1/2"	SH25-30 30"	
NOTE SH25 do	22, SH24 and SHC reinforcers as well as ouble shelf supports are not factory inst SH20 box shelves.	

"C" shaped reinforcer. Used when shelves must support heavier loads in front. Note : The reinforcer increases shelf sturdiness, not capacity.

Product #	Width	
SH24-36	36"	
SH24-42	42"	
SH24-48	48"	

#### **SH25**

**SH24** 



shelves have to support higher loads, NOTE concentrated loads or when the visual is important.

#### **SH22**

SHC

2 "L" shaped reinforcers for attachment on each side of a shelf. Used when shelves must support heavier loads.

Product #	Depth	
SH22-18	18"	
SH22-24	24"	

#### **Center Shelf Reinforcer**

Side Shelf Reinforcers

SH24 front shelf reinforcer combined with SH22 side reinforcers. Used when shelves must support heavier or more concentrated loads;

Note : An additional SH24 reinforcer should be ordered to obtain extra heavy-duty shelf capacity.

Product #	W x D	
SHC1003	36" x 18"	
SHC1004	36" x 24"	
SHC1007	42" x 18"	
SHC1008	42" x 24"	
SHC1005	48" x 18"	
SHC1006	48" x 24"	

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Mini-Racking Proposals**





#### Mini-Racking with Choice of Decking

The beams are designed to receive steel shelves (SR40, SH20), wire decking (SR42) or wood panels at least 5/8" thick.

#### Steel

To order a unit with steel shelves, complete the product number with an S.



#### Wire

To order a unit with wire shelves, complete the product number with a W

Not compatible with 18" depth



Starter

#### For Wood Panels

To order a unit without decking (Ex. : for use with wood panels) leave the product number as is.



#### Tie bars

Models include 1 to 3 tie bars, depending on their dimensions.



SRE5072S

	Medium	n-Duty Beams	
		Number of Tie Bars	_
Depth	Steel	Wire	Wood Panels
18"	1	NA	1
24"	1	1	1
36"	1	1	2
48"	1	1	3

**Mini-racking with Medium-Duty Beams** Dimensions Number of Levels Dimensions Number of Levels W D н 3 4 W D н 3 4 72" 75" 75' 18" SR\_5101 SR\_5121 48" 18" SR\_5001 SR\_5021 24" SR\_5102 SR\_5122 24' SR\_5002 SR\_5022 36" SR\_5003 36" SR\_5103 SR\_5123 SR\_5023 48" SR\_5124 48" SR\_5004 SR\_5024 SR\_5104 18" 87" SR\_5125 18" 87' SR\_5005 SR\_5025 SR\_5105 24" SR\_5006\_ 24" SR\_5106 SR 5126 SR\_5026 36" SR\_5007 SR\_5027 36" SR\_5107 SR\_5127 48" SR\_5008\_ SR\_5028 48" SR\_5108 SR\_5128 60" 18' 75" SR\_5051 SR\_5071 24" 99" SR\_5130 36" SR\_5131 24' SR\_5052 SR\_5072 48" SR\_5132 \*Models are compatible with double shelving units with same depth.

36" *		SR_5053_	SR_5073_	
48" *		SR_5054_	SR_5074_	Γ
18"	87"	SR_5055_	SR_5075_	
24"		SR_5056_	SR_5076_	
36" *		SR_5057_	SR_5077_	
48" *		SR_5058_	SR_5078_	
24"	99"	_	SR_5080_	
36" *		_	SR_5081_	
48" *		_	SR_5082_	

www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# **MINI-RACKING**

SRB5127S Add-on

SRB5127W Add-on

Dimensions		ns	Number	of levels
W	D	Н	3	4
72"	18"	75"	SR_5151_	SR_5171_
	24"		SR_5152_	SR_5172_
	36" *		SR_5153_	SR_5173_
	48" *		SR_5154_	SR_5174_
	18"	87"	SR_5155_	SR_5175_
	24"		SR_5156_	SR_5176_
	36" *		SR_5157_	SR_5177_
	48" *		SR_5158_	SR_5178_
	24"	99"	—	SR_5180_
	36" *		—	SR_5181_
	48" *		—	SR_5182_
96"	18"	75"	SR_5201_	SR_5221_
	24"		SR_5202_	SR_5222_
	36" *		SR_5203_	SR_5223_
	48" *		SR_5204_	SR_5224_
	18"	87"	SR_5205_	SR_5225_
	24"		SR_5206_	SR_5226_
	36" *		SR_5207_	SR_5227_
	48" *		SR_5208_	SR_5228_
	24"	99"		SR_5230_
	36" *		_	SR_5231_
	48" *		_	SR_5232_

	Heavy-Duty Beams			
	Number of Tie Bars			
Width	Depth	Steel	Wire	Wood Panels
72"	18"	1	NA	2
	24"	1	1	2
	36"	1	1	3
	48"	1	1	3
96"	18"	1	NA	2
	24"	1	1	2
	36"	1	1	3
	48"	2	2	3

#### <u>Tie bars</u>

Models include 1 to 3 tie bars, depending on their dimensions.

```
NOTE For capacity chart.
```



\*Models are compatible with double shelving units with same depth.



#### Mini-Racking for Standard-Sized Wood Panels

Model dimensions are designed to reduce the need to cut wood panels;

4 long-span levels with heavy-duty beams; Bolted uprights (require assembly).

Starter	Add-On	WxDxH
SRD7031	SRA7031	72" x 48 1/2" x 87"
SRD7032	SRA7032	72" x 48 1/2" x 99"
SRD7033	SRA7033	96 1/2" x 24" x 87"
SRD7034	SRA7034	96 1/2" x 24" x 99"
SRD7035	SRA7035	96 1/2" x 48" x 87"
SRD7036	SRA7036	96 1/2" x 48" x 99"
SRD7037	SRA7037	961/2" x 481/2" x 87"
SRD7038	SRA7038	96 1/2" x 481/2" x 99"

**NOTE** Wood decking are not provided by Rousseau.

SRE5376

www.southwestsolutions.com

#### Single Divider

~	Divides those pa the back of the N	rts that lean vertically against Aini-racking;
	Installs on medi (SR22) beams;	um-duty (SR21) or heavy-duty
	Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools;	
	Stays in positior	when load applied laterally;
	Compatible with	24" deep shelving and deeper.
	Product #	Depth
	SR61-2401	24"

#### **Double Divider**

**MINI-RACKING** 

Supports parts and boxes that an cally in a Mini-racking unit. Parts "D" shape of the divider; Attaches on two medium-duty (S heavy-duty beams (SR22);

Space between the two beams m Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools;

Stays in position when load applied laterally; Compatible with 24" deep shelving and deeper; Designed to support lateral load.

Product # DхH SR60-2415 24" x 15

Single Rail	WxD
SR62-601801	60" x 18"
SR62-602401	60" x 24"
SR62-603601	60" x 36"
SR62-721801	72" x 18"
SR62-722401	72" x 24"
SR62-723601	72" x 36"
SR62-961801	96" x 18"
SR62-962401	96" x 24"
SR62-963601	96" x 36"

Double Rail	WxD	
SR62-602402	60" x 24"	
SR62-603602	60" x 36"	
SR62-722402	72" x 24"	
SR62-723602	72" x 36"	
SR62-962402	96" x 24"	
SR62-963602	96" x 36"	

#### Hook for Rail

## **SR63**

**SR48** 

Label Holder



Attaches to SR21 medium-duty or SR22 heavy- duty beams;
uuty beams,
For use with self-adhesive labels only.

Product #	Width	
NC32-3601	36"	
NC32-4201	42"	
NC32-4801	48"	
NC32-6001	60"	
NC32-6601	66"	
NC32-7201	72"	
NC32-9601	96"	

#### **Back-to-Back Spacers**

Sold in pairs;	
Used to attach two sections of Mini-Rack back-to-back, with a 1" space between po for beam adjustment .	

Product #

50 lb capacity per hook;

is in place on the adaptors.

Product #

SR63-02

SR48

**SH74** 

Laminated Wood Top for Shelving

	Designed to be units;	e installed betwee
	Must be ordered or used with a application.	ed with a pair of S storage unit with
	Product #	WxD
	SR90-6024A	60" x 24"
-#	SR90-7224A	72" x 24"
	SR90-9624A	96" x 24"

www.southwestsolutions.com

	3090	~~~	U
en two	shelvina		

NC32

ered with a pair of SH74 supports a storage unit with work surface WxD

Toudot #	ПХВ	
SR90-6024A	60" x 24"	
SR90-7224A	72" x 24"	
SR90-9624A	96" x 24"	

#### CDUU Wood Top Support

	0 0 0	
7		
1	Ū	
		1

Sold in pairs;	
	nook system, without tools, onto I or SR uprights;
Designed to su top between tv	pport a SR90 laminated wood vo shelving units.
Product #	Width
SH74-24	24"

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

#### **SR62**

Installs on Spider<sup>®</sup> post with hooks, no bolts; Includes security mechanism to keep from accidentally unhooking; 3 installation positions possible : one in the

300 lb capacity per rail;

middle and two closer to the edges; Compatible with SR63-02 hooks (not in-

cluded);

Hooks pivot once installed on the rail. They can be put on and taken off the rail at all times, even when the rail is in place on the adaptors;

Rail and adaptors in galvanized steel.

SR60	
re stored verti-	Single Rail
s lean against	SR62-601801
	SR62-602401
SR21) or two	SR62-603601
-	SR62-721801
nust be 14" c/c;	SR62-722401

**SR61** 

Hanging Rail

Single Kall	WXD
SR62-601801	60" x 18"
SR62-602401	60" x 24"
SR62-603601	60" x 36"
SR62-721801	72" x 18"
SR62-722401	72" x 24"
SR62-723601	72" x 36"
SR62-961801	96" x 18"
SR62-962401	96" x 24"
SR62-963601	96" x 36"

SR62-722402	72" x 24"
SR62-723602	72" x 36"
SR62-962402	96" x 24"
SR62-963602	96" x 36"

Hooks pivot once installed on the SR62 rail; Can be put on and taken off even when the rail

DxH

2 1/2" x 5"

#### **Structural Components**

#### Post



i ubular T-snaj	e; up to 7 fixing zones;	
Perforations o adjustment;	n front side, every 2" c/c,	for beam
14 gauge steel		
Product #	Height	
SR10-039	39"	
SR10-051	51"	
SR10-075	75"	
SR10-087	87"	
SR10-099	99"	
SR10-111	111"	
SR10-123	123"	

#### Welded Mini-Racking Upright Assembly

#### Two heavy-duty ladder braces, factory welded onto

**SR13** 

two universal po	osts.	
Product #	D x H	
SR13-180752	18" x 75"	
SR13-180872	18" x 87"	
SR13-240752	24" x 75"	
SR13-240872	24" x 87"	_
SR13-240992	24" x 99"	
SR13-360752	36" x 75"	
SR13-360872	36" x 87"	_
SR13-360992	36" x 99"	
SR13-480752	48" x 75"	
SR13-480872	48" x 87"	
SR13-480992	48" x 99"	
		_

Other heights available. Please contact your customer service representative.

#### Mini-Racking Ladder Braces

# 

Single ladder brace for 15" to 24" depths



Double, interlocked ladder brace for 30" to 48 1/2" depths

#### SR30 / SR32

SR10

#### Sold in pairs;

- Recommendations: - 1 pair per upright assembly up to 99" in height
  - For upright assemblies over than 99" in height, please contact your customer service representative

For depths of 30", 36", 48" and 48 1/2", ladder braces interlock as shown. Pairs of ladder braces supplied with these models are double ladder braces.

Product #	Depth	
SR30-15	15"	
SR30-16	16"	
SR30-18	18"	
SR30-24	24"	
SR30-30	30"	
SR30-32	32"	
SR30-36	36"	
SR30-48	48"	
SR32-4801*	48 1/2"	

\* The SR32 ladder brace is used to accommodate 48" D wood panels without cutting.

**NOTE** 15", 16", 30" and 32" ladder braces are suitable for record storage.





**MINI-RACKING** 



R5XEE-4001

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com
### Beams and Tie Bars

### Medium-Duty Beams



# SR21 Medium-Duty Tie Bar



Hook to the insi	de of SR21 beams.	
Product #	Depth	
SR25-15	15"	
SR25-16	16"	
SR25-18	18"	
SR25-24	24"	
SR25-30	30"	
SR25-32	32"	
SR25-36	36"	
SR25-48	48"	
SR26-4801*	48 1/2"	

SR25 / SR26

\* The SR26 tie bar is used with SR32 ladder braces to accommodate a 48" D panel without cutting.

### **Beam Capacity Chart**

\*Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.2 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. Capacities incorporate a safety factor and are valid for an equally distributed load. Capacities are indicated in pounds.





SEE

PAGE

169

	Me	ediu	m-D	uty	Bea	ms		
Decking Type	Depth	36"	42"	Wi 48"	idth 60"	66"	72"	Number of Tie Bars
Wood*	15" to 24"	1000	1000	975	800	725	650	1
Decking	30" to 32"	1075	1025	925	775	700	625	2
5	36"	850	875	900	750	700	625	2
	48"	875	825	775	775	750	650	3
Steel*	15" to 24"	900	900	900	800	750	650	1
Decking	30" to 48"	1125	1125	1000	800	750	650	1
Wire Decking	24" to 48"	800	800	800	800	750	650	1
	н	eav	y-Du	ity B	eam	ıs		
Decking Type	Depth	6	60"		idth 2"	96	<b>)</b> "	Number of Tie Bars
Wood*	15" to 24"	16	50	16	00	122	25	2
Decking	30" to 32"	18	50	15	75	122	25	2
-	36"	17	50	16	1600 1225		3	
	48"	12	25	12	25	122	25	3

Decking 24 to 40 1200 1200 1200 1

1350

1925

1200

1350

1600

1200

\*\*96" x 48" dimensions with steel decking or wire decking require 2 tie bars.

### Heavy-Duty Beams



Heavy-Duty Tie Bar

Steel\*

Decking

Wire

### SR27 / SR28

1

1

1



12 gauge steel Attach to the fr adjustment eve	ont of the post. Height
Held in place w	vith two safety clips.
Product #	WxH
SR22-60	60" x 2 1/2"
SR22-72	72" x 2 1/2"
SR22-96	96" x 2 1/2"
SR23-96*	96 1/2" x 2 1/2"
	can accommodate a 96" ithout cutting.

15" to 24"

30" to 48"

24" to 48"

Hook to the inside of SR22 and SR23 beams.

1225\*\*

1225\*

1200\*\*

Product #	Depth	
SR27-15	15"	
SR27-18	18"	
SR27-24	24"	
SR27-30	30"	
SR27-32	32"	
SR27-36	36"	
SR27-48	48"	
SR28-4801*	48 1/2"	

The SR28 tie bar is used with SR32 lad-

der braces to accommodate a 48" D panel without cutting.

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

### **Mini-Racking Decking**

### Steel Decking

### SR40 / SH20



Triple folds on the sides and single fold at the front and back; Steel decking improves shelf strength.



### ATTENTION

To order depending on unit dimensions and for each level of shelving, order the appropriate quantity of shelves and the product number(s) specified in the chart.

							Bea	m Width						
		36"		42"		48"		60"		66"		72"		96"
Upright Assembly Depth	Qty Requir		Qty Require	Product d #	Qty Require	Product d #	Qty Require	Product d #	Qty Require	Product d #	Qty Required	Product #	Qty Require	Product d #
15"	2	SR40-1815	L .	SR40-1815 SR40-2415	2	SR40-2415	+ 2 + 1	SR40-1815 SR40-2415	+ 1 2	SR40-1815 SR40-2415	3 3	SR40-2415	4	SR40-2415
16"	2	SR40-1816	+	SR40-1816 SR40-2416	2	SR40-2416	+ 2 + 1	SR40-1816 SR40-2416	+ 1 2	SR40-1816 SR40-2416	3	SR40-2416	4	SR40-2416
18"	2	SR40-1818	+	SR40-1818 SR40-2418	2	SR40-2418	+ 2 1	SR40-1818 SR40-2418	+ 1 2	SR40-1818 SR40-2418	3	SR40-2418	4	SR40-2418
24"	2	SR40-1824	+	SR40-1824 SR40-2424	2	SR40-2424	+ 2 1	SR40-1824 SR40-2424	+ 1 2	SR40-1824 SR40-2424	3	SR40-2424	4	SR40-2424
36"	2	SH20-3618	+	SH20-3618 SH20-3624	4	SH20-3612	4	SH20-3615	+ 1 + 2	SH20-3618 SH20-3624	4	SH20-3618	4	SH20-3624
48"	2	SH20-4818	+	SH20-4818 SH20-4824	4	SH20-4812	4	SH20-4815	+ 1 2	SH20-4818 SH20-4824	4	SH20-4818	4	SH20-4824

These dimensions are suitable for Mini-racking and back-to-back shelving. For other dimension, please see the S52 technical guide.

For 30" and 32" deep units, contact your customer NOTE service representative.

### Wire Decking



1	Wire decking fabricated from steel rods welded together;
1	Product meets fire code standards;
ŀ	Wire decking offers an interesting alternative to steel decking;
4	Some dimensions are suitable for Mini-racking and back to back shelving. See the S52 technical guide.

Dimensions of 30", 36" and 48" deep units are suitable for

Mini-racking and two back-to-back units (except for 96 1/2" W). Please see

### **ATTENTION**

To order depending on unit dimensions and for each level of shelving, order the appropriate quantity of shelves and the product number(s) specified in the chart.

							Bear	n Width						
		36"		42"		48"		60"		66"		72"		96"
Upright Assembly Depth	Qty Requir	Product ed #	Qty Required	Product 1 #	Qty Require	Product d #	Qty Required	Product d #	Qty Require	Product d #	Qty Require	Product d #	Qty Require	Product d #
24"	2	SR42-1824	1 -	SR42-1824 SR42-2424	2	SR42-2424	1	SR42-1824 SR42-2424	1 + '	SR42-1824 SR42-2424	3	SR42-2424	4	SR42-2424
30"	2	SR42-1830	1 +	SR42-1830 SR42-2430	2	SR42-2430		SR42-1830 SR42-2430	+ -	SR42-1830 SR42-2430	3	SR42-2430	4	SR42-2430
36"	2	SR42-1836	1 +	SR42-1836 SR42-2436	2	SR42-2436		SR42-1836 SR42-2436		SR42-1836 SR42-2436	3	SR42-2436	4	SR42-2436
48"	2	SR42-1848	1 +	SR42-1848 SR42-2448	2	SR42-2448		SR42-1848 SR42-2448		SR42-1848 SR42-2448	3	SR42-2448	4	SR42-2448

### Wood Decking Dimensions

Wood panels must be cut according to the following dimensions :

- Nominal width of Mini-racking -11/16"

- 15" to 24" deep : Nominal depth of Mini-racking -7/8"
- 30" to 48" deep : Nominal depth of Mini-racking -5/8"

Ex. : For a unit 60" W x 24" D, the wood panel = 59 5/16" W x 23 1/8" D.

the S52 technical guide.

Wood panels are not provided by Rousseau. **IMPORTANT** at least 5/8" thick.

Beams are designed for plywood or particleboard panels



www.southwestsolutions.com

IMPORTANT

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

**SR42** 

# **Modular Drawer in Shelving**



### **MAXIMIZE STORAGE CAPABILITY**

Say goodbye to poorly lit shelves, backaches, and difficulty accessing materials caused by inadequate storage! Let us help you redesign your space.

As storage specialists, we recommend integrating Rousseau drawers with your shelving to get the most out of it. Opt for a hybrid and versatile system that has proved itself over and over for the past 25 years.

With their sturdy construction and distinctive appearance, Rousseau drawers add value to your existing equipment. The Rousseau modular drawer can be installed in over 35 brands of shelving on the market, making it possible to keep existing materials. A simple and economic solution...Just think about it!





OUR RECOMMANDATIONS

 More widely spaced shelves for larger items.

- Shelves for larger items.
   Close-set shelves positioned at eye level.
- Objects are easy to locate in drawers that open 100%.
- Use of space optimized, (4) based on the size of stored items.
- items.
   RESULT : Better organized storage, easy to inventory.

# www.southwestsolutions.com

### The Rousseau Advantages

# Ŋ

Can be installed in over 35 brands of shelving on the market. Easy and guick hook-on assembly for most brands of shelving.



Several dimensions available : 36",42" and 48" W by 18" and 24" D. Same brackets for different dimensions.



10 drawer heights and 7 side heights available.



Easy and fast installation : 1. Hook brackets on; 2. Hook rails on;



3. Insert carriages and drawers.



400 lb capacity per drawer. Most durable drawer in the industry.

### **General Dimensions**



Index	Page(s)
Modular Drawer in Shelving	78 - 79
Proposals	80 - 81
Components	82 - 83
Accessories	84
Assembly and Security Recommendations	85

### Popular dimensions shown in red.

### In Order To Save Space

Instead of building an addition onto your building, choose high density storage and optimize your investments!



# www.southwestsolutions.com

Presented here are some of the most popular modular drawers in shelving models. Rousseau modular drawers are adaptable to more than 35 brands of shelving available on the market; All models include mounting brackets for Spider® shelving. Please specify the shelving brand when ordering. SEE PAGE 83 **IMPORTANT** NOTE For drawers without partitioning, complete the even number following the two last digits of the models. Ex. : R5LEC-1801 with Drawer partitions are Shelving must be SEE NOTE R5LEC-1802 without included in models. PAGES 69-71 ordered separately. Number of Compartments (layout code) R5SEE-874811 Drawer dimensions 36" x 18" 36" x 24" 42" x 18" 42" x 24" 48" x 18" 48" x 24" 3" to 5" 24 (0518) 30 (0524) 20 (0512) 30 (0524) 32 (0724) 40 (0732) Shelving with drawers must be 6" to 8" 8 (0304) 10 (0405) 15 (0410) 12 (0308) 12 (0308) 12 (0308) anchored to the floor. 6 (0203) 8 (0304) 8 (0304) 8 (0304) 9" and higher 9 (0206) 6 (0203) NOTE For inside dimensions. SEE PAGE 134-135

### 18" H Bank of Drawers for Shelving

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-1801	36" x 18"
R5LEE-1801	36" x 24"
R5LGC-1801	42" x 18"
R5LGE-1801	42" x 24"
R5LHC-1801	48" x 18"
R5LHE-1801	48" x 24"

R5LEE-1801

Product #	W x D
R5LEC-1801	36" x 18"
R5LEE-1801	36" x 24"
R5LGC-1801	42" x 18"
R5LGE-1801	42" x 24"
R5LHC-1801	48" x 18"
R5LHE-1801	48" x 24"
Note Chabring a	nust be ordered separately.

### 36" H Bank of Drawers for Shelving

			_
			-
		_	
and the second se	_		
1	_		
2111	_		
	_	_	
-	_		
	_	-	
ALC: NOT THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE OWNER OWNE		-	
1 million 1		_	
-			

Product #	W x D	
R5LEC-3601	36" x 18"	
R5LEE-3601	36" x 24"	
R5LGC-3601	42" x 18"	
R5LGE-3601	42" x 24"	
R5LHC-3601	48" x 18"	
R5LHE-3601	48" x 24"	

R5LEE-3601

	_	_	-	
=				
			-	
	-	-		

R5LEE-2401

24" H Bank of Drawers for Shelving

5 drawers : - 3-4" drawers - 2-6" drawers

Product #

R5LEC-2401

R5LEE-2401

R5LGC-2401

R5LGE-2401 R5LHC-2401

R5LHE-2401

Note	Shelving must be ordered separately.

WxD

36" x 18'

36" x 24"

42" x 18" 42" x 24"

48" x 18"

48" x 24"

7 drawers : - 4-4" drawers - 2-6" drawers - 1-8" drawer	
Product #	WxD
R5LEC-3603	36" x 18"
R5LEE-3603	36" x 24"
B5LGC-3603	42" x 18"

R5LEE-3603	36" x 24"
R5LGC-3603	42" x 18"
R5LGE-3603	42" x 24"
R5LHC-3603	48" x 18"
R5LHE-3603	48" x 24"

Note Shelving must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-3603

# **DRAWER IN SHELVING**

# www.southwestsolutions.com

### 48" H Bank of Drawers for Shelving



8	drawers :	
	- 8-6" drawers	

Product #	WxD	
R5LEC-4801	36" x 18"	
R5LEE-4801	36" x 24"	
R5LGC-4801	42" x 18"	
R5LGE-4801	42" x 24"	
R5LHC-4801	48" x 18"	
R5LHE-4801	48" x 24"	

Note Shelving must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-4801



9 drawers : - 4-4" drawers - 4-6" drawers - 1-8" drawer	
Product #	WxD
R5LEC-4803	36" x 18"
R5LEE-4803	36" x 24"
R5LGC-4803	42" x 18"
R5LGE-4803	42" x 24"
R5LHC-4803	48" x 18"
R5LHE-4803	48" x 24"

Note Shelving must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-4803



10 drawers : - 6-4" drawers - 4-6" drawers	
Product #	W x D
R5LEC-4805	36" x 18"
R5LEE-4805	36" x 24"
R5LGC-4805	42" x 18"
R5LGE-4805	42" x 24"
R5LHC-4805	48" x 18"
R5LHE-4805	48" x 24"

Note Shelving must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-4805



11 drawers : - 4-3" drawers - 3-4" drawers - 4-6" drawers		
Product #	WxD	
R5LEC-4807	36" x 18"	
R5LEE-4807	36" x 24"	
R5LGC-4807	42" x 18"	
R5LGE-4807	42" x 24"	
R5LHC-4807	48" x 18"	
R5LHE-4807	48" x 24"	

Note Shelving must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-4807



- 2-3" drawers - 3-4" drawer - 2-6" drawer	S
Product #	WxD
R5LEC-4809	36" x 18"
R5LEE-4809	36" x 24"
R5LGC-4809	42" x 18"
R5LGE-4809	42" x 24"
R5LHC-4809	48" x 18"
R5LHE-4809	48" x 24"

Note Shelving must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-4809

www.southwestsolutions.com

### Drawers, Roll-out Shelves and Locking or Security Machanisms

Heavy-Duty

# **DRAWER IN SHELVING**

/ Modula	r Drawer for S	Shelving	<i>RF32</i>	Lock-Out Mechanism	RI	-85
	400 lb capacity,	100% extension;			For both drawers and roll-out shelves;	_
	Heavy-duty const	truction;			Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in open	
	Easy to install;				position;	
and the second s	Vast choice of ac	cessories offered	SEE		Activated manually, only when required;	
	to adapt to your s	storage needs;	PAGES 151-155		No interference with drawer accessories.	
	Available drawer	heights : , 8", 9", 10", 12" and			Product #	
		the height of the drawe			<u>RF85</u>	
	For modular drav	vers with layouts,	SEE PAGES			
	Product #	WxD	137-150	Drawer Lock	IMPROVED	L3
	RF32-3618	36" x 18"				
	RF32-3624	36" x 24"			Compatible with all drawer dimensions;	
	RF32-4218	42" x 18"			Does not affect usable drawer space;	
	RF32-4224	42" x 24"			Easy to retrofit;	
	RF32-4818	48" x 18"			Order by adding L3 to drawer or partitioning	
	RF32-4824	48" x 24"			model number. Ex. : RF31-362406 $L3$ .	
				SEE	Product #	
				KA, KD or MK PAGE 188	<u>L3</u>	

*RF41* 

### Heavy-Duty Front Access Roll-Out Shelf

	40
	<u>40</u> He
44	Ea
	Pa
	He
	,

% extension;
tion;
edges on back and sides;
ts.
W x D
36" x 18"
36" x 24"
42" x 18"
42" x 24"

48" x 18"

48" x 24"



Security Panel

Compatible with drawer locks;							
Blocks access between two drawers;							
Usable space in the by 1";	bank of drawers is reduced						
Installed between to	wo drawers.						
Product #	W x D						
RF91-3618	36" x 18"						
RF91-3624	36" x 24"						
RF91-4218	42" x 18"						
RF91-4224	42" x 24"						
RF91-4818	48" x 18"						
RF91-4824	48" x 24"						

**RF91** 

### Heavy-Duty 3-Sided Access Roll-Out Shelf **RF45**

400 lb capacity, 100% extension;

RF41-4818

RF41-4824



ion;
1 1/2" edge on back;
ts.
WxD
36" x 18"
36" x 24"
42" x 18"
42" x 24"
48" x 18"



# www.southwestsolutions.com

### **Mounting Brackets**

### Standard Mounting Brackets



COMPATIBLE UPRIGHT EXAMPLES

Rousseau modular drawers are adaptable to more than

35 brands of shelving available on the market.

Easy hook-on assembly for most brands of shelving;

Standard heights : 18", 24", 36" and 48";

The mounting bracket kit is compatible with all drawer widths for Rousseau shelving (36", 42" and 48");

Each kit includes 2 front and 2 rear mounting brackets and all necessary hardware;

Holes at every 1" c/c for drawer adjustment;

Two mounting bracket sets may be stacked simply by installing a shelf between them. The total height of the drawers should not exceed 60". Ex. : 36" + 18" = 54" is safe;

To order mounting brackets of non-standard heights, contact our customer service.

SEE PAGE 85

Product #	Height	
RE18	18"	
RE24	24"	
RE36	36"	
RE48	48"	

Company	Brand	Code
Adapto	Vector	RE45
Aurora	Quik-Lok	RE04
Bilt Industries	Klip-Bilt II	RE18
Borroughs	Steel Shelving	RE02
Easyup	7000	RE31
Equipto	V-Grip	RE29
EZ Rect	Туре І	RE14
EZ Rect	Trime Line	RE26
Hallowell	Hi-Tech Shelving	RE07
Inca	Inca-matic	RE10
Lyon	8000	RE16
Metalware	Interlok	RE05
Penco	Clipper	RE08
Penco	Erectomatic	RE07
Republic	Clip Shelving	RE20
Rousseau	"0"	RE01
Rousseau	Spider®	RE30
Spacesaver	4-post Shelving	RE04
Tennsco	L&T Shelving	RE04
Tennsco	Q-Line	RE43
Tri-Boro	Steel Shelving	RE33
Triple A	600	RE27
Western Pacific	Clip Shelving	RE22
Western Pacific	Deluxe	RE24

Other mounting brackets are available. If your brand of shelving is not listed here, contact our customer service.

Brands indicated are the property of their respective owners.

### ATTENTION

To order, complete the product number with the code for your brand of shelving.

Example : R E 30 - 48 for Rousseau Spider<sup>®</sup> shelving.

### **Custom-Order Mounting Brackets**

Rousseau can manufacture mounting brackets for new brands of shelving. Contact our customer service for more information.

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

### *RE00*

DRAWER IN SHELVING

### Vertical Security Bar

### RE80 Filler



KA, KD or MK

Locks a bank of drawers in shelving with either a key or a padlock;

To receive a safety hasp instead of a standard lock, order RE80-XXLPA instead of RE80-XXL3A; Safety hasp for padlock is located at the top of the

bar to facilitate access; Covers a bank of drawers from 18" to 48" high;

Easy hook-on assembly;

Possible to install more than one bar on the same bracket for different users;

Installs on the right side;

36" high bar is compatible with 34" high mounting brackets and 48" high bar is compatible with 46" high mounting brackets;

Order by completing the product number with the type of key;

Offered for Rousseau Spider<sup>®</sup> shelving. For Spacesaver shelving, order RE81-XXXXA instead of RE80-XXXXA.

Height	
18"	
24"	
30"	
36"	
48"	
	18" 24" 30" 36"



Installs with an adhesive strip under the bank of drawers;

Meets aesthetic requirements of certain work environments (hospitals, offices, etc.);

Offered for Rousseau Spider<sup>®</sup> and Spacesaver shelving only;

For Spacesaver shelving, order RE90-XX02 instead of RE90-XX01.

Product #	W x H	
RE90-3601	36" x 5/8"	
RE90-4201	42" x 5/8"	
RE90-4801	48" x 5/8"	

NOTE shelving are available in the Spider <sup>®</sup> Shelving System section.		
--	--	--

**NOTE** To lock drawers in all other brands of shelving, see drawer lock (L3).



SEE

PAGES 63-68

### Some Accomplishments

PAGE

188



# **Assembly and Security Recommendations**





www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

DRAWER IN SHELVING

# Work Center



### **WORK CENTER**

 LC30026

responds to your exact needs. Whether you are installing a workbench for a production or assembly line, or a custom layout for your machine tool workshop, our line of products offers you an impressive selection of accessories that are sure to meet and surpass your

The Rousseau work center system offers a multitude of possible layouts, thanks to its numerous accessories which allow you to create a work center that

impressive selection of accessories that are sure to meet and surpass your expectations. Whether you are looking for a basic workbench with two legs and a top, or a specialized table, stationary or mobile, you will find a solution for each and every application. From shipping and receiving, to your foreman's office, the quality and variety of our product will more than satisfy you.

Moreover, the Rousseau multi-purpose stand presents an immense advantage by being so easy to reconfigure, without tools. It can be changed according to your evolving needs by simply adding accessories.

Rousseau offers you several work surface dimensions for each of the surfaces offered: painted steel, stainless steel, laminated wood, laminated Acrylic/PVC, laminated and dissipative plastic tops. Rousseau, the one-stop solution to simplify your life!

# Work Center

### The Rousseau Advantages



Rousseau will meet even your most specific workbench need, from top to bottom.



Re-configuring your workbench is easy and can be done without tools. This means your system will evolve with you and your needs.



*Our impressive array of standard accessories allows you to build a custom bench.* 



The WM structure can be installed on most industrial workbenches on the market. The six fixing zones mean limited interference and endless possibilities.



Many of our workbenches can be made mobile in order to better meet your needs.

# WORK CENTER

### **General Dimensions**

Components and accessories are divided into 3 groups and correspond to the principle workstation zones.



Index	Page(s)
Work Center	86 - 87
Proposals	88 - 95
Components - work surface - structure under the work surface - structure above the work surface - specialized structure for technician	96 - 97 98 - 109 110 - 122 123-124
Specialized Work Center Proposals	125
Multi-Purpose Stand	126
Proposals	127 - 128
Components	129
Ergonomic Seats	130 - 131



www.southwestsolutions.com

### **Basic Workbenches**

### Basic Workbench with Stringer



### Workbench with Shelf

**WORK CENTER** 



Dimensions				Туре	of Top	
W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	Acrylic/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1031	WS_2031	WS_3031	WS_9031
72"	30"	34"	WS_1035	WS_2035	WS_3035	WS_9035
72"	36"	34"	WS_1039	WS_2039	WS_3039	WS_9039

 NOTE
 To order, complete the part number according to the following:

 A for a stationary table;
 Example: WSW2031

 W for a mobile table.
 Mobile model (total height 35") includes the

 1 top of your choice;
 2 pairs of caster adaptors for legs;

 2-27" D x 32" H legs;
 1 pair of 4" rigid casters;

 1 stringer.
 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake;

 1 footrest;
 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake;

Note: Leg height on mobile models is 28".

Di	mensio	ns		Туре	of Top	
W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	Acrylic/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1019	WS_2019	WS_3019	WS_9019
72"	30"	34"	WS_1023	WS_2023	WS_3023	WS_9023
72"	36"	34"	WS_1027	WS_2027	WS_3027	WS_9027

NOTE To order, complete the part number according to the following: **A** for a stationary table; **W** for a mobile table.

Example : **WS<u>W</u>2019** 

 Mobile model (total height 35") includes the following additional accessories:

 2 pairs of caster adaptors for legs;

 1 pair of 4" rigid casters;

1 pair of 41 avoidal apators with total 1

1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake; Note: Leg height on mobile models is 28".

This table can be made mobile.

1 stringer.

Closed Table



Di	mensio	ns		Туре	of Top	
W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	Acrylic/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1070	WS_2070	WS_3070	WS_9070
72"	30"	34"	WS_1071	WS_2071	WS_3071	WS_9071
72"	36"	34"	WS_1072	WS_2072	WS_3072	WS_9072

 To order, complete the part number according to the following:

 NOTE
 A for a stationary table;

 W for a mobile table.

 1 top of your choice;

 2-27" D x 32" H legs;

 1 sliding doors with L3 lock;

 2 side panels and 1 back panel;

 3 shelves, each 12" D;

 2 leg crossbars.

 Mobile model (total height 35") includes the following additional accessories:

 2 pairs of caster adaptors for legs;

 1 pair of 4" rigid casters;

 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake;

 Note:
 Leg height on mobile models is 28".

Example : **WS<u>W</u>2070** 

www.southwestsolutions.com

### Desk with Closed Legs



	15	Type of Top			
D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	Acrylic/PVC
30"	30"	WSA1043	WSA2043	WSA3043	WSA9043
30"	30"	WSA1044	WSA2044	WSA3044	WSA9044
	30"	30" 30"	30" 30" WSA1043	30" 30" WSA1043 WSA2043	30" 30" WSA1043 WSA2043 WSA3043

Type of Top

2 legs crossbars;

1 front finishing panel;

1 back finishing panel;

1 sliding door with L3 lock.

Plastic lam.

WSA3170

WSA3171

WSA3172

Acrylic/PVC

WSA9170 WSA9171

WSA9172

Lam. wood

WSA2170

WSA2171

WSA2172

1 back panel; 2-27" D x 28" H closed legs:

Dimensions

D

30"

30"

36"

1 top of your choice;

2-27" D x 32" H legs;

3 shelf, each 12" D;

1 back panel;

W

60"

72"

72"

NOTE

1 top of your choice;

	n cioscu icys,	
1 shelf, 12" D	•	

Н

34"

34"

34"

Steel

WSA1170

WSA1171

WSA1172

These models cannot be used in mobile applications.

### Closed Desk with Closed Legs



### Open Double Workbench



	Dimer	nsions		Type of Top				
	W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	Acrylic/PVC	
8'	(2 x 48")	30"	34"	WSA1902	WSA2902	WSA3902	WSA9902	
10'	(2 x 60")	30"	34"	WSA1904	WSA2904	WSA3904	WSA9904	
12'	(2 x 72")	30"	34"	WSA1906	WSA2906	WSA3906	WSA9906	
NOTE	11000		cannot be		le applications			
2 tops of your choice;     4 steel shelves, each 12" D;       3-27" D x 32" H leas;     1 shelf adaptor for common lea;						ı.		
3-21 D	X JZ TIEY	5,		<u> </u>	1 shelf adaptor for common leg; 1 stringer extension for common leg.			

### **Closed Double Workbench**



Γ		Dimen	sions			Туре	of Top	
		W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	Acrylic/PVC
	8'	(2 x 48")	30"	34"	WSA1971	WSA2971	WSA3971	WSA9971
	10'	(2 x 60")	30"	34"	WSA1973	WSA2973	WSA3973	WSA9973
ſ	12'	(2 x 72")	30"	34"	WSA1975	WSA2975	WSA3975	WSA9975

**NOTE** These models cannot be used in mobile applications.

2 tops of your choice;	
3-27" D x 32" H legs;	
2 side panels and 2 back panels;	
4 steel shelves, each 12" D;	

1 shelf adaptor for common leg; 2 sets of sliding doors with L3 lock;

2 side extensions for common leg.

WORK CENTER

www.southwestsolutions.com

### Workbench with Cabinet

	LG2101C
	This table can be made mobile.
27" deep cabi for mobile w multi-purpo	nets are recommended orkstations or workstations with se frames.

Di	mensio	ons		Туре	of Top	
W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	Acrylic/PVC
60"	30"	34"	L1101C	L_2101C	L3101C	L9101C
72"	30"	34"	L1102C	L2102C	L3102C	L9102C
72"	36"	34"	LH1103C	LH2103C	LH3103C	LH9103C
NOT		H for (fo		ench with 27" dee " D benches only	1	
top of yo	our cho	ice;		Mobile model (tot		
27" D x	32" H	leg;		the following additional accessories: 1 base for casters for compact cabinet;		
"L" com	pact ca	abinet v	with 4" base;	1 pair of caster adaptors for leg;		
pair of cabinet attachment bars.			nent bars.	1 pair of 4" rigid casters;		
				1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake;		
				1 pair of 4" swive	el casters with to	tal-lock brake;

Note Cabinet base not included with mobile model.



Workbench with Two Cabinets

Dir	nensio	ons	Type of Top			
W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	Acrylic/PVC
60"	30"	34"	L_1201C	L_2201C	L3201C	L9201C
72"	30"	34"	L_1202C	L2202C	L3202C	L9202C
72"	36"	34"	LH1203C	LH2203C	LH3203C	LH9203C
NOT	E	for (fo. for	er, complete par a stationary ber r 30" D benches a stationary ber r 30" D and 36"	nch with 21" de only); nch with 27" de	ep cabinet	wing:
NOT	E	These	models cannot	be used in mob	ile applications.	
1 top o	f your	choice	,			

2 "L" compact cabinets with 4" bases; 2 pairs of cabinet attachment bars.

1 stringer;

### Workbench with Suspended Cabinet

multi-purpose frames.

NOTE	Maximum capacity of 50 lbs per drawer in a suspend cabinet application using RA70.
------	---

Dir	nensio	ons		Туре	of Top	
W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	Acrylic/PVC
60"	30"	34"	LG1001	LG2001	LG3001	LG9001
72"	30"	34"	LG1002	LG2002	LG3002	LG9002
72"	36"	34"	LH1003	LH2003	LH3003	LH9003
NOT	E	These	models cannot	be used in mob	ile applications.	
1 top o	f your	choice		<u>1-21" d</u>	eep "L" compact	cabinet;
2-27"	D x 32	" H leq	S:	1 pair o	f cabinet attachm	ient bars.

www.southwestsolutions.com

### Desk with Cabinet



Dir	nensio	ons	Type of Top			
W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.	
60"	30"	34"	LG1107	LG2107	LG3107	
72"	30"	34"	LG1108	LG2108	LG3108	
72"	36"	34"	LH1109	LH2109	LH3109	
		choice; '' H clos	sed leg;			
l "L" c	ompac	t cabir	net of 21" D;			
l pair d	of cabii	net atta	achment bars.			
NOT	F )	These	models cannot	be used in mob	ile applications	

### Workbench with Heavy-Duty Cabinets



1 laminated woo	WS14-6030A	
1-27" D x 32" H leg		WS20-2732
1 heavy-duty cabinet with partitioning		R5ACG-3013
Product #	W×D×H	
R5WH5-2007 60" x 30" x 34"		

**NOTE** These model cannot be used in mobile applications.



1 laminated wood	WS14-7230A	
1 heavy-duty cabir	R5ACG-3013	
1 heavy-duty cabin	R5ACG-3015	
Product #	W×D×H	
R5WL5-2001 72" x 30" x 34"		

**NOTE** These model cannot be used in mobile applications.



1 laminated wood	WS14-6027A	
1 heavy-duty cab	R5ACG-3013	
1 heavy-duty cab	inet with partitioning	R5ADG-5827
1 side bracket for	<sup>-</sup> top	RA73-02
Product #	W×D×H	
R5WH4-2001	90" x 27" x 60"	

**NOTE** These model cannot be used in mobile applications.

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Proposals

### Basic Electronic Workbench



Dir	Dimensions		Type of Top			
W	D	Н	Laminated wood	Plastic laminate	Dissipative*	
60"	30"	34"	WSA2073	WSA3073	WSA4073*	
72"	30"	34"	WSA2074	WSA3074	WSA4074*	
72"	36"	34"	WSA2075	WSA3075	WSA4075*	
1 top of your choice;				1 pair of risers with electrical outlets on both sides;		1
2-27" D x 32" H legs; 1 back stop;			S;	1-12" D shelf, same	e material as top;	
1 stringer:				1 shelf back.		_
*Models with dissipative tops come with: NOTE 1 grounding block; 1 grounding cord and 1 ground wrist strap.					SEE PAGE 112	

### Electronic Workbench with Cabinet



### Adjustable Workbench



Dir	Dimensions		Type of Top			
W	D	Н	Laminated wood	Plastic laminate	Dissipative*	
60"	30"	34"	LG2104C	LG3104C	LG4104C*	
72"	30"	34"	LG2105C	LG3105C	LG4105C*	
72"	36"	34"	LH2106C	LH3106C	LH4106C*	
1 top of your choice; 1-27" D x 32" H leg; 1 "L" compact cabinet with 4" base; 1 back stop;		1 pair of risers with both sides; 1-12" D shelf, same 1 shelf back; 1 pair of cabinet attr	e material as top;			
* Models with dissipative tops come with: 1 grounding block; 1 grounding cord and 1 ground wrist strap.			SE PA 1			

Dimensions			Туре	of Top		
W	D	Н	Steel	Lam. wood	Plastic lam.*	Dissipative**
60"	30"	30" to 42"	WSA1050	WSA2050	WSA3050*	WSA4050**
72"	30"	30" to 42"	WSA1051	WSA2051	WSA3051*	WSA4051**
72"	36"	30" to 42"	WSA1052	WSA2052	WSA3052*	WSA4052**
systen I hydr	ı; aulic li	" H open leg fting system eling glides;		– Compatib	h stringer; le with WM acce apacity: 825 lb.	essories;
<b>NOTE</b> These models cannot be used in mobile applications.					ons.	
**Models with dissipative tops come with: NOTE 1 grounding block; 1 grounding cord and 1 ground wrist strap.					I	

### Wall-Mounted Workbench with Wall Cabinet



Dime	nsions		Type of Top	
W	D	Steel	Laminated wood	Plastic laminate
60"	30"	R5WH5-1010	R5WH5-2010	R5WH5-3010
1 top of	your ch	oice;	1 shelf	WS50-6012
2 legs		WS95-2428	2 wall cabinets	R5MDA3003
2 leg cro	ossbars	WS96-24		

**NOTE** Leg height is 28" and top thickness is 1 3/4".

# www.southwestsolutions.com

WSC0133

WSM0006

WSM0017

### Workstations – Tables and Multi-Purpose Frames

1 WM single unit frame

1 vertical adaptor for electrical and air outlets

2 tiltable shelves

2 plastic bin rails

1 power outlet strip

6 partial dividers

1 painted steel top

5 plastic bins

2 open legs

1 stringer

### **Basic Workstation**



### Packaging Station





WM10-48
WS50-6012
WM27-1201
WS87-1210
WM41-01
70000505
WM70-01
WS20-2732
WS22-6005
WS14-6030A

Better organization with the help of Rousseau accessories.

WM11-2848

WM20-2812 WM28-2801

WM41-01

70000505

SH52-1206

RG20-040303

WS20-2732

WS22-6005

WS10-6030

Product #

WSC0133

1 paper and ca support	rdboard spool	WS86-60
2 leg crossbars		WS24-27
Product #	W x D x H	
WSM0006	60" x 30" x 80"	

WxDxH

60" x 30" x 80"



### End-of-Aisle Workstation



Perfect for consulting information close to stored materials.

2 closed legs	WS25-2732		
1 laminated wood top	WS14-3630A		
1 WS90-01 sliding keyboard tray or WS90-02 adjust- able keyboard tray (except on WSM0018 model without keyboard tray)			
1 single unit frame	WM11-2848		
2 tiltable shelves	WM20-2812		
6 partial dividers	SH52-1206		
1 power strip	7000505		
1 vertical adaptor for electrical and outlets	WM41-01		
1 document holder with arm	WM70-01		
1 tackboard / marker panel	WM54-2424		
1 panel bracket kit	WM50-01		

Product #	Type of Keyboard Tray	W×D×H
WSM0016	WS90-01 sliding tray	36" x 30" x 80"
WSM0017	WS90-02 adjustable tray	36" x 30" x 80"
WSM0018	Model without tray	36" x 30" x 80"



# www.southwestsolutions.com

### **Electronic Workstation**



Protects sensitive electronic equipment.

1 WM unit frame		WM11-5648	
1 tiltable shelf	WM20-2812		
2 plastic bin rails	WM28-2801		
1 power outlet char	nnel	WM40-2801	
1 monitor tray with	arm	WM62-01A	
1 tiltable pan	1 tiltable pan		
1 storage cabinet v	WM75-251516L3		
1 pair of cantilever supports	WM18-26		
1 overhead worksta	ation light	WM45-48T8	
7 partial dividers (4 inside storage	cabinet)	SH52-1206	
Product #	W×D×H		
LC3002C	60" x 30" x 80"		

5 plastic bins	RG20-040303
1 shelf for storage cabinet	WM20-2812
1 fluorescent work lamp with magnifier	70000635
1 adaptor for lamp or light-duty arm	
	WM68-01
1 open leg	WS20-2732
1 light-duty cabinet	WS30-2459
1 compact cabinet «L» with 4" base	L3ABD-2808C
1 pair of cabinet attachment bars	RA70-21
1 dissipative top	WS17-6030A
1 grounding block	70000350
1 ground wrist strap	70000320

### **Quality Control Workstation**



Our proposal to enhance quality control and inspection tasks.

1 single WM un	WM11-2848	
1 tiltable shelf		WM20-2812
1 overhead wor	kstation light	WM45-48T8
1 pair of cantile	ver overhead supports	WM18-26
1 power outlet	channel	WM40-2801
1 monitor tray v	WM62-01A	
1 keyboard and	WM63-2402	
1 tackboard / m	WM54-2424	
1 panel bracket	WM50-01	
Product #	W x D x H	
LC3003C	60" x 30" x 80"	

3 partial dividers	SH52-1206
1 open leg	WS20-2732
1 light-duty cabinet	WS30-2459
1 compact cabinet «L» with 4" base	L3ABD-2808C
1 pair of cabinet attachment bars	RA70-21
1 plastic laminate top	WS16-6030A

### Assembly Workstation



Designed to promote efficient assembly work.

1 double WM unit frame	WM11-5648
2 plastic bin rails	WM28-2801
1 vertical adaptor for electrical and air outlets	WM41-01
1 power outlet strip	70000505
1 document holder with arm	WM70-01
1 perforated panel	WM53-2436
2 panel bracket kits	WM50-01
1 tackboard / marker panel	WM54-2424
1 overhead workstation light	WM45-48T8
1 tool rail	WM47-6001
1 pair of cantilever overhead supports	WM18-26
1 balancer trolley	WM48-01

1 tool balancer		WM49-01
5 plastic bins		RG20-040303
1 pack of 10 double back single hooks		WM98-03
2 open legs		WS20-2732
1 drawer unit		LD75-182109
2 compact drawers	of 3"	LF31-182103
1 plastic laminate to	ор	WS16-6030A
1 stringer		WS22-6005
Product #	W×D×H	
LC3001	60" x 30" x 8	0"

### LC3002C

LC3003C

LC3001

**WORK CENTER** 

# www.southwestsolutions.com

R5WH5-2005

### Basic Workstation with Cabinet



Both bulky and high density storage in one workstation.

1 heavy-duty cat	R5ACG-3013	
1 open leg		WS20-2732
1 laminated woo	d top	WS14-6030A
2 storage cabinets with double integrated doors		R5MDA-3003
2 WM brackets f	or storage cabinet	RD08-28
1 double WM unit frame		WM11-5648
Product #	W x D x H	
R5WH5-2005	60" x 30" x 80"	

### Assembly Workstation with Cabinet



Access your parts and tools faster.

1 heavy-duty cal	pinet with partitioning	R5ACG-3013
1 laminated woo	d top	WS14-6030A
1 open leg		WS20-2732
1 double WM un	it frame	WM11-5648
1 tiltable shelf		WM20-2812
2 partial dividers		SH52-1206
1 vertical adapto	r for electrical and air outlets	WM41-01
1 power outlet st	trip	70000505
1 steel shelf		WS50-6012
1 pair of structur	al shelf supports	WM27-1201
1 privacy panel		WM52-2436
1 panel bracket	kit	WM50-01
1 louvered panel		WM55-2836
2 plastic bins		RG20-060603
5 plastic bins		RG20-060602
Product #	W x D x H	
R5WH5-2003	60" x 30" x 80"	

### Maintenance Workstation with Cabinets



Designed to centralize all of the materials needed for your activities.

1 heavy-duty cabinet with partitioning	R5ACG-3013
1 heavy-duty cabinet with partitioning	R5ACG-3015
1 laminated wood top	WS14-7230A
2 steel shelves	WS50-2412
2 adaptors for WS50 shelf	RC15-24
1 double WM unit frame	WM11-5648
1 pair of cantilever overhead supports	WM18-26
1 overhead workstation light	WM45-48T8
1 tool rail	WM47-6001
1 balancer trolley	WM48-01
1 tool balancer	WM49-01
2 plastic bin rails	WM28-2801

1 tool support		WM30-01
4 plastic bins		RG20-060603
1 power outlet char	nnel	WM40-2801
1 tiltable pan		WM22-2820
2 tiltable shelves		WM20-2812
4 partial dividers		SH52-1206
2 storage cabinets	with door	WM75-281516L3
1 document holder with arm		WM70-01
1 monitor tray with	double arm	WM62-02A
1 keyboard and mouse tray		WM63-2402
Product #	W×D×H	
R5WL5-2003	72" x 30" x 80"	

R5WL5-2003

www.southwestsolutions.com

### Work Surfaces

### Painted Steel Top

	Top for industrial, maintenance, repair or assembly applications;
	Thickness: 1 3/4";
	2 steel crossbars for attaching legs;
· ·	3 wood crossbars (2" x 4") for attaching cabinets and other accessories;
	May be reinforced or soundproofed with a WS75 wood filler;
	Excellent impact resistance;
	Powder paint.

### Laminated Wood Top

				-
1		-	N.F	
-	-	ar.		
-	-	-	1	

	Top for general industrial applications;
	Thickness: 1 3/4";
	Made with varnished hardwood slats;
	90° radius front edge for more comfort;
	Good impact resistance;
	Attractive appearance.
_	

### Plastic Laminated Top

_	
	Top for general applications. Ideal for assembly, quality control and packaging applications;
	Thickness: 1 1/2";
	Color: White;
	Attractive appearance;
	Easy to clean;
	90° radius front edge for more comfort.

Please refer to W54 tech sheet for **NOTE** capacity according to configuration. Available on Multi Tool CD.





### Top for electronics applications. Ideal for assembly or electronics inspection stations; Thickness: 1 1/2"; Color: White; Attractive appearance; Easy to clean; 90° radius front for more comfort; Dissipates electric charges that can damage electronic components; Resistance point to point and point to ground between $10^{\rm 6}$ and $10^{\rm 9}\,\Omega.$

Dimensions				Туре о	of Top		
W	D	Acrylic/PVC plastic laminate	Painted steel	Stainless steel	Laminated wood	Plastic laminate	Dissipative
36"	24"				WS14-3624A	WS16-3624A*	
	30"				WS14-3630A*	WS16-3630A*	
48"	24"	WS08-4824A*	WS10-4824	WS12-4824 *	WS14-4824A*	WS16-4824A*	WS17-4824A*
	30"	WS08-4830A*	WS10-4830	WS12-4830 *	WS14-4830A*	WS16-4830A*	WS17-4830A*
	36"	WS08-4836A*	WS10-4836	WS12-4836 *	WS14-4836A*	WS16-4836A*	WS17-4836A*
60"	24"	WS08-6024A*	WS10-6024	WS12-6024 *	WS14-6024A*	WS16-6024A*	WS17-6024A*
	30"	WS08-6030A	WS10-6030	WS12-6030 *	WS14-6030A	WS16-6030A	WS17-6030A
	36"	WS08-6036A*	WS10-6036	WS12-6036 *	WS14-6036A*	WS16-6036A*	WS17-6036A*
72"	24"	WS08-7224A	WS10-7224	WS12-7224 *	WS14-7224A	WS16-7224A	WS17-7224A*
	30"	WS08-7230A	WS10-7230	WS12-7230 *	WS14-7230A	WS16-7230A	WS17-7230A
	36"	WS08-7236A	WS10-7236	WS12-7236 *	WS14-7236A	WS16-7236A	WS17-7236A

\*Please check with your customer service representative for lead time.

### WS10 Stainless Steel Top or assembly

WS14

WS16



### Top for industrial, maintenance, repair or assembly applications or when solvents, oils or other chemical products are being used; Thickness: 1 3/4"; Brushed finish #4, attractive appearance; 2 steel crossbars for attaching legs; 3 wood crossbars (2" x 4") for attaching cabinets and other accessories; May be reinforced or soundproofed by adding a WS75 wood filler;

Excellent corrosion resistance; Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance).

### Resistant Acrylic/PVC Plastic Laminated Top WS08

Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products;
Thickness: 1 1/2";
Color: Gray;
 Core made of particle board;
Finish: sheet of gray polymer;
Deluxe quality laminated top;
Excellent chemical product resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance);
Superior abrasion resistance compared to standard laminated top;
Superior impact resistance compared to standard laminated top;
Attractive appearance.

### Dissipative Top

www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

### WS12

WS17

# **Components – Work Surfaces**

WS

WS

WS\_

-4805

-6005

\_-7205

Painted steel: WS18:

### Steel Top Crossbar

### WS11 / WS13

WS75

WS76

**Back and Side Stops** 

### WS18 / WS98



Product #	W x D
To order, complete needed.	the part # with steel choice
May be attached to WS12) for reinforce	o center of steel top (WS10 or ement;
Stainless steel: WS	513;
Painted steel: WS1	1;

)duct #	WXD	
24	6" x 24"	
30	6" x 30"	
36	6" x 36"	

### Wood Filler for Steel Top

WS.

WS.

WS



Made from wooden crossbars;
Inserted into WS10 and WS12 steel tops for soundproofing;
Increases solidity of steel tops;
Allows attachment of accessories beneath the work surface;
Depths available: 24", 30" and 36";

To order, complete the part # with depth wanted.

Product #	Width	
WS75-48	48"	
WS75-60	60"	
WS75-72	72"	

### Wood Crossbar for Steel Top



Allows attachment of cabinets, hanging cabinets and drawer units. Also used to secure back panels beneath the steel top; Depths available: 24", 30" and 36" To order, complete the part # with depth wanted; ( Note: 3 crossbars (2" x 4") are included with each WS10 and WS12 steel top.

Product #	W×H	
WS76-0202	2" x 2"	
WS76-0204	4" x 2"	
WS76-0208	8" x 2"	



Laminated Wood Top

**SR90** 



www.southwestsolutions.com

Product #	W×D	
A pair of SH74-24 for installation.	top supports must be ordered	
Designed to be installed between two shelving units		

FIUUUCI #	WXD	
SR90-6024A	60" x 24"	
SR90-7224A	72" x 24"	



### Stainless steel: WS98; Can be attached to back or sides according to top dimensions May be installed on all types of tops; Height: 5". Clear top by approx. 3 1/4"; To order, complete the part # with steel choice needed. Product # Length WS\_ -2405 24" 30 WS. -3005 36" WS. -3605

48'

60'

72"

### Sliding Keyboard Tray



### Adjustable Keyboard Tray

### Support with articulating arm designed for use in the sit/stand position; May be mounted on all surfaces 4 1/2 Includes: mouse tray, slides to the left or right side, as needed ergonomic palm rest Slides under the work surface for storage. Sturdy construction; Usable area: 91/2" x 201/2"; Mouse tray: 9 3/8" x 9" Product # Color WS90-02 Black

### **CPU Support**



	W 392
May be mounted on a	all surfaces;
Handle allows width adjusted;	of plastic side support to be
	nodate computers with dimensions n by 12 1/2" to 22 1/2" height;
Width: 8 3/8" to 11 1/2	<u>,</u> ,
Depth: 6 3/4" (8 1/2" v	vith handle);
Height: 18" to 26".	
Product #	Color
WS92-01	Black

### **Top Supports**



### Sold in pairs; Designed to support a SR90 laminated wood top between two shelving units; Easy hook assembly Product # Depth SH74-24

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

24'

WS90-01

WS90-02

11/002

SH74

**WS20** 

### **Structural Components**

V

F

S



Three basic heights: 28", 32" and 34";
WS21 leg extensions can be added according to need;
"Inversed" hat shaped top for added strength;
Equipped with knockouts to allow installation of electrical outlets;
A second leg crossbar, WS24, can be added to permit installation of WS50 shelves;

Can be closed with a WS62 side panel.

Product #	D x H	Surface Depth		
NS20-2128	21" x 28"	24" and 30"		
NS20-2132	21" x 32"	24" and 30"		
NS20-2134	21" x 34"	24" and 30"		
NS20-2728	27" x 28"	30" and 36"		
NS20-2732	27" x 32"	30" and 36"		
NS20-2734	27" x 34"	30" and 36"		

### **Closed Leg**

# 5

Three basic heights: 28", 32" and 34";						
"Inversed hat" s	"Inversed hat" shaped top for added strength;					
	One closed side. The face and exterior side have no holes; accessory fixing zones on inner face;					
A second leg cro permit installatio						
Product # D x H Surface Depth						
WS25-2128	21" x 28"	24" and 30"				
WS25-2132	21" x 32"	24" and 30"				
WS25-2134 21" x 34" 24" and 30"						
WS25-2728	27" x 28"	30" and 36"				
WS25-2732	27" x 32"	30" and 36"				

For office applications where appearance is

important;

WS25

WS24

### Leg Extensions / Caster Adaptors

### WS21

WS95

### Leg Crossbar

Allows addition of a second shelf level beneath the work surface;
May be affixed to a WS20 open leg or WS25

closed leg.		
Product #	Leg Depth	
WS24-21	21"	
WS24-27	27"	

000000		000		
	0	0	-	

For open legs only;
Sold in pairs;
Three heights: 3", 6" and 9";
The 6" and 9" extensions adjust leg height;
Casters may be installed with 3" and 6"

extensions must not be used with casters.

Product #	Height	Possible Adjustment*	Type of Caster
WS21-0306	3"	—	4" or 6"
WS21-0606	6"	To 3"	4" or 6"
WS21-0904	9"	To 6"	Not compatible

\*See W55 tech sheet for details. Available on Multi Tool CD.

### **Open Wall-Mounted Leg**



500 lb capacity per leg; 1000 lb capacity per pair
(assuming that wall and wall anchoring are suf-
ficient);

Anchoring hardware not provided by Rousseau;

Designed for 24", 30" and 36" deep tops;

Compatible with all types of tops offered by Rousseau; Compatible with WS18 back stop and WM10 &

WM11 multi-purpose uprights;

Equipped with electrical outlet knockouts on front of leg;

Possible to install WS96 crossbars and 12" deep WS50 shelf (available as an option).

Product #	D x H
WS95-2428	22 5/8" x 29 7/16"



R5WH5-2101

### Crossbar for Wall Leg



W	S	9	6
~	υ	3	υ

 Product #	Depth	
Use with WS95 wa	all-mounted leg.	
 Installation of 12" (available as an op	deep WS50 shelf is possible otion);	

Product # WS96-24 13 3/4'

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

Stringer			WS22	Ergonomic Footrest		WS2
	Attaches betwee	ture;				nic adjustment up to 12" maximum of 30° of
	Standard widths May serve as a surface.		,		Adjustments ca taneously;	an be made easily and simul-
	Product #	Width	Surface Width		Equipped with to the tray;	non-skid feet rubber mat glue
	WS22-4805	39"	48"		Fast and simple	e assembly.
	WS22-6005	51"	60"		Product #	W×D×H
	WS22-7205	63"	72"	- A	WS27-2012	20" x 12" x 13"
Adjustable Footrest			WS23			
	Adjustable widtl two parts;	n; can be exten	ded by sliding the			
	Required for all	mobile worksta	ations;			
	May be attached of cabinets to st		ars or on the sides ture.	Shelf Adaptor for Comn	non Lea	WS7
	Product #	Width Ad	justment			
	WS23-1624	16" to 24'				ed to install WS50 shelves or
	WS23-2440	24" to 40'	<u> </u>		common leg.	

WS	23-4072	40" to 72"	
Choice of Footrests	noice of Footrests Top Width		
Depending on Configuration	48"	60"	72"
2 legs	WS23-2440	WS23-4072	WS23-4072
1 leg and 1 "L" compact cabinet	WS23-2440	WS23-2440	WS23-4072
2 "L" compact cabinets	-	WS23-1624	WS23-2440
1 leg and 1 RA30-2427 cabinet	-	WS23-2440	WS23-4072
1 leg and 1 RA30-3027 cabinet	-	WS23-2440	WS23-2440
1 leg and 1 RA30-3624 cabinet	-	WS23-1624	WS23-2440



Sold in pairs; Mount under and attach to leg to reinforce structure;

Recommended for mobile workstations with tops constructed with particleboard or plastic laminate panel;

Note: To find out the capacity of a mobile workstation with gussets, please refer to W54 tech sheet or contact your customer service representative

### Product # WS28-01

-7206

-7212

WS WS

### WS50 / WS56

72"

72"

WS28



Steel Shelf

Corner Gussets for Leg

-	_21		
Ŧ			P
			·
ŀ			ŀ
	12"	12"	
ŀF		•••	·
┝	2	7"—	Ч

Painted steel: W	S50;		
Stainless steel: \	NS56;		
Thickness: 1 1/4' May be installed	,	rs or WS24	SEE PAGES
shelf supports W	,		98, 115
Widths: 48", 60" and 72" and depths: 6" and 12";			
Shelf combinations: - 21" deep legs: 1-6" D + 1-12" D shelves - 27" deep legs: 2-12" D shelves;			
To order, complete part # with choice needed.			
Product #	WxD	Surface	Width
WS4806	45" x 6"	48	"
WS4812	45" x 12"	48	
WS6006	57" x 6"	60	
WS -6012	57" x 12"	60	

69" x 6"

69" x 12"

### Stringer Extension for Common Leg

### WS79

WS64



### ers on a common leg. Product #

# WS79-0305

Must be ordered to install WS22 string-

### Side Extension for Common Leg

Required to mount WS60 sliding doors or WS63 back papels to a common la

W303 Dack part	eis to a common leg.	_
Product #	Height	
WS64-0325	25"	



WS78

П

П

**WS27** 



Product #	Leg Depth
WS78-0321	21"
WS78-0327	27"

www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Components - Structure Under the Work Surface**

### Sliding Doors

### WS60 / WS61

Surface Width

48"

60'

72

Sliding Doors: WS60; Glass Sliding Doors: WS61;

Smooth, quiet movement;

doors:

Product #

-4828L3

-6028L3

-7228L3

WS

WS\_

WS\_

Allow user to close and lock the area beneath the work surface (standard lock included);

Fit workstations with 28", 32" or 34" high legs; Order by specifying the choice of door. Ex.: WS61-4828L3 for 39" W x 24" H sliding glass

WxH

39" x 24"

51" x 24

63" x 24"

Compatible with L1 locks; contact your customer service reprensentative.

### Side Panel

### WS62

Leg depth
21"

**Back Panel** 

### WS63

For installation behind WS20 open legs or WS25 closed legs;

WxH

39" x 24'

51" x 24'

63" x 24'



### WS65 / WS66

Surface width

48'

60'

72"

Finisl	hing	panel



Front finishing panel WS65;
Back finishing panel WS66;
Allows you to close off the space under a set of sliding doors at both the front and back of the workstation;
Three heights available: 4", 8" et 10";
Compatible with tables with closed legs 28", 32" or 34" H.;
Order by indicating the type of panel and height required.
Ex.: WS65-4808 for a front finishing panel 48" W x 8" H.

WS86

WS80

Product #	WxH	Height closed legs
WS4804	48" x 4"	28"
WS4808	48" x 8"	32"
WS4810	48" x 10"	34"
WS6004	60" x 4"	28"
WS6008	60" x 8"	32"
WS6010	60" x 10"	34"
WS7204	72" x 4"	28"
WS7208	72" x 8"	32"
WS7210	72" x 10"	34"

### Paper and Cardboard Spool Support



Installs under the work surface on the WS24 leg crossbars (sold separately);
Includes two end brackets and one rod;
Rod diameter: 1";
One person alone may insert the spool by pivoting one end of the rod;
Capacity: 75 lb.

Color

Black

Black

Black



	Product #	Width
	WS86-48	48"
	WS86-60	60"
<b></b> :	WS86-72	72"

### Floor Anchor Hardware Kit



Serves to anchor legs to floor;
Includes 4 concrete screws.
Product #
WS80

### Packaging Shear Cutter

### WM87



Designed for cutting paper and corrugated rolls, plastic, packing foam, bubble wrap, etc. For materials up to 36" wide;

Cuts in both directions.

Product #	Material Cutting Width	Overall Width	
WM87-01	36"	48"	

### Leveling Glides

### WS26



# www.southwestsolutions.com

SEE PAGE

ŃEŴ

### "L" Compact and "R" Heavy-Duty Preconfigured Models

Here are some of the most popular cabinets for workstations.

### "L" compact cabinets:

27" deep cabinets are required for 36" deep workstations and are

104 recommended with a multi-purpose stand and on 30" deep mobile stations;

Come with RA70 cabinet attachment bars to install and suspend the cabinet under the work surface;

For a 12" drawer: Order LG31 hanging folder bars for letter (81/2" x 11") or legal size (81/2"x 14") folders;

Can be ordered with or without a central lock (L3). For order a cabinet housing with a central lock, add L3 to product number.

### "R" Heavy-duty cabinets:

All models include a 2" recessed base and a central cabinet lock;

Come with RA70 cabinet attachment bars to install the cabinet under the work surface;	
The 12" drawer is designed to hold file hanging bars. Order RG30 or RG31 file bars.	SEE PAGE 155

IN	P	ORT	ANT	
1		10	11	Drowar parti
				Drawer parti- tions are included
				in models.

### NOTE For drawers

without partitioning, complete the even number following the two last digits of the model.

Ex.: L3ABD-28<u>51</u>C with L3ABD-28<u>52</u>C without

Number of Compart (layout code)	ments	
Drawer dimensions	18" x 21"	18" x 27"
3" to 5"	9 (0206)	9 (0206)
6" and 8"	6 (0104)	6 (0104)
12"	4 (0102)	4 (0104)

KA, KD or MK	SEE PAGE 188

Number of Compartments (layout code)						
24" x 21" 24" x 27" 30" x 21" 30" x 27"						
3" to 5"	12 (0308)	20 (0316)	24 (0518)	25 (0420)		
6" to 8"	9 (0206)	12 (0209)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)		
9" and over	4 (0102)	6 (0104)	6 (0203)	9 (0206)		

### "L" Compact Cabinet 28" High – Without base







24" x 27" x 32" R5ADG-3013

24



R5ADG-3011

30" x 27" x 32"



4 drawers	1 door / 1 ajustable shelf	3 drawers	2 drawers	4 drawers
L3ABD-2851C 18" x 21" x 32"	L3ABD-2854C 18" x 21" x 32	L3ABD-2855C	18" x 21" x 32" L3ABD-2857C 1	8" x 21" x 32" L3ABD-2859C 18" x 21" x 32"
L3ABG-2851C 18" x 27" x 32"	L3ABG-2854C 18" x 27" x 32	L3ABG-2855C	18" x 27" x 32" L3ABG-2857C 1	8" x 27" x 32" L3ABG-2859C 18" X 27" x 32"

12

### "R" Heavy-Duty Cabinets – With 2" base

24" x 27" x 32" R5ACG-3017

4* 4* 6* 12*	33. 4. 4. 4. 8.	6° 20°		4* 4* 6* 6* 6* 6*
4 drawers	6 drawers	1 bottom shelf	6 drawers	8 drawers
R5ACD-3013 24" x 21" x 32"	R5ACD-3017 24" x 21" x 32"	R5ADD-3013 30" x 21" x 32"	R5ADD-3011 30" x 21" x 32"	R5ADD-4409 30" x 21" x 46"

30" x 27" x 32"

# www.southwestsolutions.com

R5ACG-3013

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

R5ADG-4409

30" x 27" x 46"

# WORK CEN mi

### Drawer Units

To order a drawer unit with locks on drawer, complete the part number with L3.



Maximum 100 lb capacity for every drawer in a unit to avoid destabilizing the workstation when opened. SEE PAGE 105

18" x 21" x 12"

18" x 27" x 12"

LA30

### 9" High Drawer Unit

LD75-4201



18" x 21" x 9"

18" x 27" x 9"

2 drawers

LD75-3202

LD75-4202



LD75-4203

2 drawers LD75-3203 18" x 21" x 12"

18" x 27" x 12'

12" High Drawer Unit



2 drawers LD75-3204\_\_\_\_18" x 21" x 12" LD75-4204\_\_\_\_18" x 27" x 12"



3 drawers

LD75-3205

LD75-4205

18" x 27" x 9"



LD75

LD76

when

### "L" Compact Cabinet Components

To order a cabinet or a drawer unit, first select a housing. Then choose doors and/or drawers to correspond with the inside height of the housing.

### Drawer Unit Housing

	-0001		
4	000000	∱ 6" 9"	9" 12" 15"
21"		12"	

-	Three standard heights: - 9" (6" inside)
1	
	<ul> <li>– 12" (9" inside)</li> </ul>
יי ייכ	15" (12" inside)
2'' 5''	Installed on a cabinet or under a work surface;
	100 lb capacity for each drawer in the unit for a maximum of 175 lb per unit;
	Compatible with LF31 compact drawer (not included);
	Order by adding drawer unit housing depth, 21" or 27" deep.

Product #	Inside dim.	
LD75-1809	6"	
LD75-1812	9"	
LD75-1815	12"	

### Drawer Unit Cover

		Used to cover the to installed on the wo	op of the drawer unit rk surface.
		Product #	W x D
· •	N	LD76-1821	18" x 21"
<b>3</b>	Infl	LD76-1827	18" x 27"

### "L" Compact Cabinet Housing

Create a customized work space with a wide range of possibilities; Four standard heights: - 24" (20" inside) - 28" (24" inside) - 34" (30" inside) - 40" (36" inside) Drawers, shelves and doors can be installed in the housing;

Housing is equipped with knock-outs :

- On the top: for stacking a drawer unit housing LD75 or another cabinet. In the later case, order the LA78;
- On the sides and back: for assembling cabinets side-to-side and back-to-back.
- On the sides: for installing under the work surface. Order the RA70.

Now you may also add security, drawer and mobility accessories.

2" base can be added to make cabinet heights of 26", 30", 36" and 42";

4" base can be added to make cabinet heights of 28", 32", 38" and 44"; Lock on the housing allows user to secure all drawers at the same time, complete the product number with L3;

To order hasp for padlock, complete the product number with LP.

Product #	WxDxH	Product #	W x D x H
LA30-182124	18" x 21" x 24"	LA30-182724	18" x 27" x 24"
LA30-182128	18" x 21" x 28"	LA30-182728	18" x 27" x 28"
LA30-182134	18" x 21" x 34"	LA30-182734	18" x 27" x 34"
LA30-182140	18" x 21" x 40"	LA30-182740	18" x 27" x 40"



27" deep cabinets are recommended for mobile workstations or workstations with multi-purpose frames and are mandatory for all workstations with a 36" deep top.

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Components - Structure Under the Work Surface**

LF31

*LB30* 

### "L" Compact Drawer

 100 lb capacity, 100% extension;

 Wide range of accessories available to adapt to your storage needs;

 Precision ball bearing drawer slides included;

 Easy hook-on assembly;

 For drawer layout proposals, see pages 24-25;

Available drawer heights; 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12";

For a 12" drawer: Order LG31 hanging folder bars for letter (8½" x 11") or legal size (8½"x 14") folders;

Order by adding the drawer height to the product number and by specifying the lockin and the drawer lock. Ex.: LF31-182106B, LF31-182106L3, LF31-182106L3B.

Product #	W x D
	18" x 21"
LF31-1827	18" x 27"



### Integrated Door

<b>D</b> o	
لظ	

### 6 standard heights; Handle fitted in plastic; Can be installed with hinges on right or left; Shelf LB24 must be ordered as storage surface for doors installed above a drawer or another door; For central locking mechanism, complete the product number with L3; For hasp for padlock, complete the product number with LP.

WXH 18" x 24'

18" x 30"

18" x 36"

Product #

LB30-1824 LB30-1830

LB30-1836



Adjustable Shelf

For storing larger, bulkier items;		
Equipped with ec	lges along sides and back;	
Adjustable in hei	ght every 1" c/c;	
Capacity up to 10	00 lb evenly distributed load;	
2 versions of the adjustable shelf are possible de- pending on if the housing is equipped with a central locking mechanism;		
Available in galvanized steel;		
Order by adding the housing depth $-21$ " or 27".		
Product #	For LA30	
LB24-1801	with L3/LP on the housing	
LB24-18 02	without L3/LP on the housing	

Product #	WХΗ
LB30-1812	18" x 12"
LB30-1818	18" x 18"
LB30-1820	18" x 20"

### Cabinet Base



Available heights: 2" and 4";
2" recessed clearance;
Compatible with LA74 leveling glide kit;
Note: not compatible with floor anchoring kit
(LA76), stacking kit (LA78) and casters.

Product #	W x D x H
LA85-182102	18" x 21" x 2"
LA85-182104	18" x 21" x 4"
LA85-182702	18" x 27" x 2"
LA85-182704	18" x 27" x 4"

LA85 Leveling Glide Kit

Used to stabilize a cat surface;	pinet installed on an uneven
Can be installed under bases;	r cabinets with or without
Includes: 2 supports a	nd 4 leveling glides.
Product #	Width
LA74-1801	18"

### Floor Anchoring Kit

4		Used to anchor a cabinet (without base) to the floor; Includes 1 bolt for concrete floors.			
•			Product #	Width	
°° (	) 。	°	LA76-1801	18"	

Top view

LB24

LA74

LA76

# www.southwestsolutions.com

L3

L3 / LP

### Security Accessories Drawer Lock

	2 keys provided with each lock; Compatible with all drawer dimensions;
0	The mechanism (covered by a galvanized box) requires 3" W x 1" D inside the drawer;
	Order by adding L3 to drawer or partitioning number. Ex: LF31-182106 <u>L3:</u>
SEE	Note : A security panel LF91 must be ordered to block access between two drawers if managing two different users.
KA, KD or MK PAGE 188	Product #
	L3

## **Central Locking Mechanism**

-	Allows user to lock all drawers in the cabinet at the same time; Easy to retrofit;
	Possible to change drawer layout without touching locking
	mechanism;
	To order a lock, complete the product housing number or the
	proposal cabinet number by L3. Ex.: LA30-182134L3;
	To order a safety hasp for padlock, complete the housing number
	with LP. Ex.: LA30-182134LP;
KA, KD or MK SEE 188	Product #
100	L3 Lock
	LP Safety hasp

# ame time;

KA, KD or MK

Door Lock

	Activated by sliding the mechanism with thumb;
	Drawer closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism;
• •	Stops drawers from opening on their own;
0	Easy to retrofit;
	Order by adding B to the drawer or partitioning number. Ex.: LF31-182106 <u>B</u>
	Product #

2 keys provided with each lock;

Ex: LB30-1812L3

Ex: LB30-1812LP;

Product #

LΡ

В

SEE PAGE 188 L3

Lock-In Mechanism

To order a lock, complete the door number by L3.

Lock

Safety Hasp

To order a safety hasp, complete the door number by LP.

Note: A security panel LF91 must be ordered to block access between two doors if managing two different users.

### **Drawer and Handle Accessories**

Made of transparent plastic;

Easy to remove;

LF71-425075

Product # LF70-18

Installs on drawer handle by clipping in place;

Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt;

Note: Labels available; 30 per page - 10 pages. Order

### Handle Protector

### *LF70* **PVC Drawer Liner**

### Protects stored objects; Non-skid surface; Can be installed under partitions and dividers; Thickness: 3/32". Product # For drawer LG40-1821-01 18" W x 21" D LG40-1827-01 18" W x 27" D

### Foam for Protection



	Protects stored objects; Blue foam 1/4" thick.	
1	Product #	For drawer
	LG41-1821-01	18" W x 21" D
	LG41-1827-01	18" W x 27" D
	NOTE Partitions and	d dividers may not be installed

NOTE with this foam.

### Folder Hanging Bars



For storing hanging folders;
Can be used for both letter and legal sizes;
Designed for 12" drawers.
Product #
LG31-18



LG31



Oil resistant and non-absorbent;         1 blue foam ¼" thick;         1 black self-adhesive ½" thick foam;         Sold without cut-outs. May be cut using a utility knife.		
Product #	For drawer	
LG42-1821-01	18" W x 21" D	
LG42-1827-01	18" W x 27" D	

**WORK CENTER** 

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

LG42

L3/LP

LG40

B

Mobility			
4" Casters	IMPROVED LB81	6" Casters	IMPROVED LB84
	Sold in pairs;         Choice of 3 types of casters: rigid, swivel, swivel         with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel);         Capacity : 420 lb per caster;         Total height : 5 1/4";         Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters;         Requires a LB93 cart or a LB97 base for casters.         Product # Type of Caster         LB81-01       Rigid         LB81-02       Swivel         LB81-03       Swivel with total-lock brake system		Sold in pairs;         Choice of 3 types of casters : rigid, swivel, swivel with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel);         Capacity : 900 lb per caster;         Total height : 7 1/2";         Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters;         Requires a LB93 cart or a LB97 base for casters.         Product # Type of Caster         LB84-01       Rigid         LB84-02       Swivel         LB84-03       Swivel with total-lock brake system

LB93

LB97

### **Cart for Single Cabinet**



Used when installing casters on a single cabinet; Installed under 24", 28", 34" or 40" high cabinets without base; Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold sepa-

rately); Attention: Mobile cabinets must have load evenly distributed to avoid tipping when opening a drawer.

# Product # W x D LB93-1821 18" x 21" LB93-1827 18" x 27"



6" Mag Casters

	Sold in pairs		
	Choice of 3 ty	pes of casters: rigid, swivel, swivel with	1
•	total-lock bral	ke system (on wheel and swivel);	
	Aluminium wh	eel with durable chrome plating;	
	Capacity: 100	0 lb per caster;	
	Total height: 7	′ 1/2";	
	Polyurethane	casters (do not mark floors). Superior	
	quality indust	ial casters;	
	Requires a LB	93 cart or a LB97 base for casters.	
	Product #	Type of Caster	
	LB85-01	Rigid	
	LB85-02	Swivel	

ŃĒŴ

LB85

WS21

### **Base for Casters**



Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately);

Used to install casters under double or triple cabinets;

Installed under 24", 28", 34" or 40" high cabinets without base;

Note: Sold individually. Order 2 bases for a double cabinet and three bases for a triple cabinet;

Attention: Mobile cabinets must have load evenly distributed to avoid tipping when opening a drawer.

Product #	Depth	
LB97-21	21"	
LB97-27	27"	

### **Caster Adaptors**



LB85-03

For open legs only;			
Sold in pairs;			
Two heights available: 3" and 6";			
Used for installing casters on WS20 legs.			
Product #	Height	Type of Caster	
WS21-0306	3"	4" or 6"	
WS21-0606	6"	4" or 6"	

Swivel with total-lock brake system

RA30

### Heavy-Duty Cabinet Components

### Heavy-Duty Cabinet Housing



Install modular drawers, roll-out shelves, adjust able and bottom shelves;	t-
To order a standard lock, complete the product number with L3.	
	_





Capacity of 500 lb	per pair or 1000 lb for 4;
Compatible with all	l cabinet depths;
Compatible with all	types of work tops;
Galvanized steel.	
Product #	
RA73-02	1 pair
RA73-04	2 pairs



### Adaptor for WS50 Shelf

### RC15

**RA73** 



Allows for installation of a WS50 shelf between 2 RA30 cabinets or between a RA30 cabinet and a WS20 leg;

Attached in the holes on side of cabinet (knockouts provided).

Product #	Depth
RC15-12	12" (1-12" D shelf or 2-6" D)
RC15-18	18" (1-12" D shelf+1-6" D or 3-6" D)
RC15-24	24" (2-12" D shelves or 4-6" D)



### **Cabinet Attachment Bars**

### RA70

Product #	For Cabinet	
RA70-21	21" D	
RA70-27	27" D	

### PATENTED Partial Divider

SH52

Unique patented changes easier;	l design that mak	es spacing
Height: 5 1/2";		
Attach easily: no	o screws required	
Product #	True depth	For shelves
SH52-1806	13 1/8"	21" D
SH52-2406	19 1/8"	27" D

Pictograms to facilitate installation

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# **WORK CENTER** Product #

	Height	Height
24" x 21"		
RA30-242128_	24"	28"
RA30-242130_	26"	30"
RA30-242134		34"
RA30-242138_	34"	38"
24" x 27"		
RA30-242728	24"	28"
RA30-242730_	26"	30"
RA30-242734	30"	34"
RA30-242738	34"	38"

Inside Height	Total Height	Product #
		30" x 21"
24"	28"	RA30-302128
26"	30"	RA30-302130
	34"	RA30-302134
34"	38"	RA30-302138
		RA30-302144
24"	28"	RA30-302158
26"	30"	30" x 27"
	34"	RA30-302728
34"	38"	RA30-302730
		RA30-302734
		RA30-302738

	Height	Height
30" x 21"		
RA30-302128	24"	28"
RA30-302130	26"	30"
RA30-302134		34"
RA30-302138	34"	38"
RA30-302144	40"	44"
RA30-302158	54"	58"
30" x 27"		
RA30-302728	24"	28"
RA30-302730	26"	30"
RA30-302734		34"
RA30-302738	34"	38"
RA30-302744	40"	44"
RA30-302758	54"	58"

Inside

Total

### **Bottom Shelf**



### For storing bulky items;

Has edges along the sides and back to prevent items from falling into the bottom of the cabinet;

Up to 400 lb capacity of evenly distributed load; SH52 dividers can be installed

Product #	W × D	Capacity	
RB23-2421	24" x 21"	200 lb	
RB23-2427	24" x 27"	200 lb	
RB25-3021	30" x 21"	400 lb	
RB25-3027	30" x 27"	400 lb	
Note : For compatibility with double integrated doors, order an adjustable shelf.			

### Adjustable Shelf



www.southwestsolutions.com

		RI	<i>322 / RB24</i>
	For storing bulk	y items;	
	Has edges along the sides and back to prevent items from falling into the bottom of the cabinet;		
n N	Adjustable ever	y 1" c/c;	
11	Up to 400 lb capacity of evenly distributed load; SH52 dividers can be installed.		tributed load;
4	Product #	W x D	Capacity
	RB22-2421	24" x 21"	200 lb
	RB22-2427	24" x 27"	200 lb
	RB24-3021	30" x 21"	400 lb

30" x 27"

RB24-3027

324

400 lb

RB23 / RB25



# **Components – Structure Under the Work Surface**

### **Recessed Base**



Designed to raise the height of a cabinet

by 2" or 4"; Compatible with RA56 straight cover plate for back; Includes a removable cover plate at the front for aesthetics and in order to move the cabinet from the front; Front cover plate is on a straight angle to facilitate

cleaning floors; Leaves a 2" space to allow user to stand closer to cabinet:

Designed to allow user to anchor the cabinet to the floor:

Compatible with leveling glides (RA74); Note: Not compatible with casters;

Note: Not designed for stacking applications.

Product #	W x D	Height	
RA55-242102	24" x 21"	2"	
RA55-242702	24" x 27"	2"	
RA55-302102	30" x 21"	2"	
RA55-302702	30" x 27"	2"	
RA55-242104	24" x 21"	4"	
RA55-242704	24" x 27"	4"	
RA55-302104	30" x 21"	4"	
RA55-302704	30" x 27"	4"	

### Straight Cover Plate



Closes off the back of 2" and 4" recessed bases.		
Product #	W×H	
RA56-2402	24" x 2"	
RA56-2404	24" x 4"	
RA56-3002	30" x 2"	
RA56-3004	30" x 4"	

IMPROVED

4" Casters



### Sold in pairs;

Choice of 3 types of casters: rigid, swivel, swivel with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel); Capacity: 420 lb per caster

Total height : 5 1/4";

Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters;

Install directly under cabinet without base.

Product # Type of Caster

RB81-01 Rigid

RB81-02 Swivel RB81-03 Swivel with total-lock brake system

NEV.

### 6" Mag Casters



bes of casters: rigid, swivel, swivel with			
e system (on wheel and swivel);			
eel with durable chrome plating;			
Capacity: 1000 lb per caster;			
Total height: 7 1/2";			
Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior			
quality industrial casters;			
under cabinet without base.			
Type of Caster			
Rigid			
Swivel			

RB85-03 Swivel with total-lock brake system Forklift Base

**RA55** 

RA56

**RB81** 

RB85

### RA52 / RA53

2" high base designed for moving the cabinet from the front with a forklift;

4" high base designed for moving the cabinet from the front or side with a forklift, or from the front with a pallet-jack;

Compatible with the RA54 rear base cover plate, offered as an option;

Includes a recessed kick-plate in the center of the cabinet to allow user to stand closer to cabinet; Designed to enable user to anchor cabinet to the floor;

Compatible with leveling glides (RA74);

Note: Not compatible with casters.

Product #	W×D	Height	
RA52-242102	24" x 21"	2"	
RA52-242702	24" x 27"	2"	
RA52-302102	30" x 21"	2"	
RA52-302702	30" x 27"	2"	
RA53-242104	24" x 21"	4"	
RA53-242704	24" x 27"	4"	
RA53-302104	30" x 21"	4"	
RA53-302704	30" x 27"	4"	

### Angled Cover Plate



Closes off the back of 2" and 4" forklift bases.		
Product #	W×H	
RA54-2402	24" x 2"	
RA54-2404	24" x 4"	_
RA54-3002	30" x 2"	_
RA54-3004	30" x 4"	

6" Casters



Sold in pairs



**RB84** 

	Product # Type of Caster
	Install directly under cabinet without base.
	Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters;
	Total height : 7 1/2";
	Capacity : 900 lb per caster;
•	Choice of 3 types of casters: rigid, swivel, swivel with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel);
	ouu in pairs,

	iyhe ni casiei
RB84-01	Rigid
RB84-02	Swivel
RB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake system

### Leveling Glide Kit

Sold in kits of 4;

Serves to adjust the height of cabinet housings on uneven floor surfaces.



**RA74** 



CENT

mi

# www.southwestsolutions.com



### Drawers, Roll-out Shelves and Locking or Security Mechanisms

400 lb capacity, 100% extension;

### Modular Drawers for Cabinet

### RF31

SEE

151-155

SEE AGES

137-150

**RF44** 

AGES

### Heavy-Duty Front Access Roll-Out Shelf

400 lb capacity, 100% extension;

Painted steel with 3" edges on sides and back;

WxD

24" x 21

24" x 27"

30" x 21"

30" x 27"

PATENTED

A

B

Heavy-duty construction; Easy to install;

Full access to contents.

Height: 6";

Product #

RF40-2421

RF40-2427

RF40-3021

RF40-3027

### **RF40**

Heavy-duty cons	struction;	
Easy to install;		
Vast choice of accessories offered to adapt to your storage needs;		SE PAG
Available drawer <u>7", 8", 9", 10", </u>	r heights: 3", 4", 5", 6", 12" and 14";	151-
Order by adding Ex.: RF31-3024	the drawer height to the <u>D6;</u>	part #
For modular dra	wers with layouts,	SE
Product #	WxD	PAG 137-
RF31-2421	24" x 21"	
RF31-2427	24" x 27"	
RF31-3021	30" x 21"	
RF31-3027	30" x 27"	

### Heavy-Duty 3-Sided Access Roll-Out Shelf

400 lb capacity, 100% extension;			
Heavy-duty construction;			
Easy to install;			
Galvanized steel with 11/2" edge on back;			
Height: 5";	Height: 5";		
May serve as work surface.			
Product #	WxD		
RF44-2421	24" x 21"		
RF44-2427	24" x 27"		
RF44-3021	30" x 21"		
RF44-3027	30" x 27"		

# Integrated Lock-In Mechanism

Activated by tilting the handle up;
Allows user to open the drawer and the roll-out shelf with one hand only;
Close by simply pushing it;
Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own;
Easy to retrofit;
Order by adding A to the drawer or partitioning model number or roll-out shelf. Ex.: RF31-302406 <b>A</b> .
Product #
A

### Lock-Out Mechanism

### For both drawers and roll-out shelves; Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in open position; Activated manually, only when required; No interference with drawer accessories. Product # **RF85**

	FOF
ĸ	FX7

*RF70* 

### Econo Lock-In Mechanism



Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb;
Drawer and roll-out shelf close without having to reactivate the slide mechanism;
Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own;
Easy to retrofit;
Order by adding B to the drawer or partitioning model number or roll-out shelf. Ex.: RF31-302406 <b>B</b> .
Product #
В

### Handle Protector



Clips onto the dr	awer handle;	
Made of transpa	rent plastic;	
Protects identific grease and other	ation labels on dra debris;	wers from dust,
Easy to remove v	when required;	
Labels sold separately.		SEE PAGE
Product #	Width	153
RF70-24	24"	
RF70-30	30"	

### Drawer Lock



d with the right hand by sliding the ism with thumb;
and roll-out shelf close without having to te the slide mechanism;
rawer and roll-out shelf from opening on /n;
retrofit;
y adding B to the drawer or partitioning

### L3

	Product #
	Order by adding L3 to drawer or partitioning model number. Ex.: RF31-302406 <b>L3</b> .
	Easy to retrofit;
	Does not affect usable drawer space;
	Compatible with all drawer dimensions;

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# **WORK CENTER**

6

### Doors

### Single Integrated Door, Solid or Glass



SEE

PAGE 188

KA, KD or Mk

Integrated door: RB30;
Integrated glass door: RB31;
Compatible with RB23/RB25 bottom shelf and RB22/RB24 adjustable shelf;
Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside;
Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings;
Standard lock included;
Some heights may be combined with drawers mounted above or below. In the latter case, you must order a RB22 or RB24 adjustable shelf for installation above the section of drawers;
Glass door made of impact resistant polycarbonate;
Order by specifying the type of door. Ex.: RB <u>31</u> -3034L3 for 30" W x 34" H integrated glass door;
Note: Not compatible with RF31 drawer or RF40/ RF44 roll-out shelf.

RB30 / RB31

Product #	W x H	Product #	W×H
RB2420L3	24" x 20"	RB3024L3	30" x 24"
RB2424L3	24" x 24"	RB3026L3	30" x 26"
RB2426L3	24" x 26"	RB3030L3	30" x 30"
RB2430L3	24" x 30"	RB3034L3	30" x 34"
RB2434L3	24" x 34"	RB3040L3	30" x 40"
RB3020L3	30" x 20"	RB3054L3	30" x 54"

### **Crossbar for Double Integrated Doors**



Required for double integrated doors with drawer above.

Product # Width RB70-30 30"



### Sink Cabinets

The top has an opening to allow for installation of a sink;



Has an opening on the back on the housing to allow for installation of a drain and pipes; 1 bottom shelf; Models that have a door with frame are compatible with drawers and roll-out shelves; Standard lock included; Compatible with bases; Heights available: 28", 30" and 34"; SEE Complete the part # with height wanted and PAGE by referring to chart below for door types; 108 Ex.: R5TDD-2801: Note: Sink is not included;

Product # W x D	96
Note: Work surfaces must be ordered separatly (cut-outs an not provided by Rousseau).	PAGE

SEE

PAGE

188

KA, KD or MK

Product #		WXD	
R5TDD	*	30" x 21"	
R5TDG	*	30" x 27"	
R5THD		48" x 21"	
R5THG		48" x 27"	



01	For cabinet with single integrated door	
02	For cabinet with double integrated doors	
03	For cabinet with double doors with frame	
04	For cabinet with integrated sliding doors	
05	For cabinet with sliding doors with frame	

\*Models are not compatible with sliding doors.

### Double Integrated Doors, Solid or Glass RB35 / RB36

### Integrated door: RB35; Integrated glass door: RB36; Compatible with RB24 adjustable shelf; Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside; Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings; Standard lock included; Some heights may be combined with drawers mounted above or below. In the latter case, you must order a RB24 adjustable shelf for installation above the section of drawers, or a crossbar for drawers mounted above; Glass doors made of impact resistant polycarbonate; Order by specifying the type of door. Ex.: RB36-3020L3 for 30" W x 20" H $\,$ integrated glass doors; Note: Not compatible with RB25 bottom shelf; Note: Not compatible with RF31 drawer or RF40/ RF44 roll-out shelf.

Product #	W×H
RB3020L3	30" x 20"
RB3024L3	30" x 24"
RB3026L3	30" x 26"
RB3030L3	30" x 30"
RB3034L3	30" x 34"
RB3040L3	30" x 40"
RB3054L3	30" x 54"



R5WH4-2006

# www.southwestsolutions.com

Mk

SEE

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

### RB70

### **Riser Shelves**



NOTE \*Stock items. Other models are available on manufacturing schedules only.

### **Riser Shelf Supports**

**WORK CENTER** 



Sold in pairs;	
Accommodate WS5 WS53, WS56, WS5	50 (12" D), WS51, WS52, 7 shelves;
Height: 16";	
Attractive appearan	ICE.
Product #	W x D x H

3" x 10 1/4" x 16'

WS54

WS59

### **Riser Shelf Supports with Electrical Outlets on Both Sides**



Dueduet // V	V D II
Attractive appearance.	
Height: 16";	
Accommodate WS50 (12" D), WS51, WS52, WS53, WS56, WS57 shelves;	
Each support is equipped with a power strip with 5 outlets;	
Sold in pairs;	

### **Riser Shelf Supports with** Electrical Outlets on One Side

WS54-16

	0
	- 23 23 23 23 23

Sold in pairs;	
One support is equippe 5 outlets;	ed with a power strip with
Accommodate WS50 (1 WS53, WS56, WS57 sh	
Height: 16";	
Attractive appearance.	
Product #	W×D×H
WS59-16	3" x 10 1/4" x 16"

### Econo Riser Shelf Supports



Sold in pairs;	
Permit installation of on (12" D);	e or two shelves
Accommodate WS50 ar	nd WS56 shelves only;
Total height: 16";	
Mid-height shelf: 8";	
Easy to assemble.	
Product #	Height
WS82-1601	16"

WS55

## Product # W x D x H WS55-16 3" x 10 1/4" x 16"

### WS82

## Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

### Shelf Back or Front Stop



WS58 / WS99
-------------

For Shelf

48" W

60" W

72" W

WS84

Painted steel: WS58;

Stainless steel: WS99

WS53, WS56, WS57 shelves;

choice needed. Ex.: WS58-48.

adjustable riser shelves;

Clears shelf by 1";

Product #

WS\_\_-48

WS\_\_-60

WS\_

\_-72

May be attached to WS50, WS51, WS52,

Prevents objects from falling from fixed or

To order, complete product # with steel

WхН

45" x 2 1/4"

57" x 2 1/4"

69" x 2 1/4"

### Back Panel for Riser Shelf

### WS83 / WS93



Stainless steel: WS93;		
Mounted at the back of the work area and the riser shelf;		
May be mounted on all surfaces or on any shelf;		
Holes for cables;		
Height: 20". Exceeds the riser shelf to prevent objects from falling;		
To order, complete pr choice needed. Ex.: V		
Product #	Width	
WS4816	48"	
WS6016	60"	
WS7216	72"	

Painted steel: WS83;

### Lighting Fixture for Riser Shelf



Eliminates shaded areas beneath riser shelves;		
May be mounted on	all types of riser shelves;	
Adaptors for WS50	steel riser shelf included;	
T8 fluorescent tube included;		
Includes K12 acrylic outlet, 10' power cord and switch;		
Color: Black;		
T8 ballast as energy saver.		
Product #	For Shelves	
WS84-36T8	48" and over	
WS84-48T8	60" and over	



WSC2017





# www.southwestsolutions.com
### **Electronic Applications**

### **Power Outlet Strip**



15A strip equipped with breakers and 6' extension cord;				
Mounted horizontally beneath the work surface or the riser shelf;				
Installation hardware included.				
Product # H No. of Outlets				
9"	5 Without			
	on/off switch			
	0 11/11 / // 11 /			
12"	6 With on/off switch			
	d; zontally b riser she rdware in <b>H</b>			

Grounding Block



### Grounding Cord



	WS89		
Links dissipative top or shelf to grounding block or directly to ground;			
Dissipates electric charges that could damage electronic components;			
10' long.			
Product #			
70000300	Used to ground workstation.		
	1M $\Omega$ resistance.		
WS89-01	Used to ground all components on the workstation to a common		

grounding point.

2 outlets for ground wrist strap; Comes with 10' long grounding cord; Dissipates electric charges that could damage electronic components.

Product # 70000350



### Ground Wrist Strap



Stretch material; 6' cable;

Dissipates electric charges that could damage electronic components;  $1M \Omega$  resistance.

**RG21** 

### Product #



70000320

**Conductive Plastic Bin** 







electronic components; Color: Black; Makes storing, moving and inventory of small parts easier. Lightweight and resistant;

Compatible with WM55 louvered panel, WM28 plastic bin rail and 3" and 4" high drawers;

Edge at 45° angle for easy identification and easy removal of parts;

6" bins can be divided.

Di	mensio	ons		Product #	
W	D	H	Bin	Partition	Divider
3"	3"	2"	RG21-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG21-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG21-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG21-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG21-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG21-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG21-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG21-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

# Multi-Purpose Frame Components

accessories

### Multi-Purpose Upright



ţ	WM10
	May be installed on most workbench tops offered on the market. Requires a good quality top, at least 1 1/2" thick;
	Characterized by its shape and rigidity;
	Offers up to six fixing zones for a minimum of interference between components;
	Perforated on front and back faces at 1" c/c intervals for optimum adjustment of accessories ① ② ④ ⑤;
	Features two black aluminum extrusions on the sides for infinitely adjustable accessories ③ ⑥;
	Five anchor points on the foot ensure stability on the two main axes;
	Symmetrical shape means the upright may be used for back-to-back workstations;
	The 48" height is ideal for overhead

Product # Height WM10-24 24' WM10-36 36' WM10-48 48"

# Top Flange for WM10 Upright

nstalls on all types of tops;					
Height: 5". Exce	leight: 5". Exceeds top by approx. 3 1/4";				
Designed for an upright that is centered on the workstation.					
Product #	Width	Application			
NS18-360502	36"	For 2 WM uprights			
NS18-480502	48"	For 2 WM uprights			
NC10 C00E00	601	For 0 WM uprights			

Specially designed to fit with WM10 uprights; 

WS18-480502	48"	For 2 WM uprights
WS18-600502	60"	For 2 WM uprights
WS18-600503	60"	For 3 WM uprights
WS18-720502	72"	For 2 WM uprights
WS18-720503	72"	For 3 WM uprights

# **Upright Cross Member**

0	0	
		T

Strengthens unit frames;		
Hooks onto WM10 uprights and can be secured in place;		
Includes two knockouts for pneumatic connectors.		
Product #	Width (c/c)	
WM15-28	28"	
WM15-56 56"		

**Cantilever Overhead Supports** 

-	Sold in pairs;		
° °	Clip onto WM10	) uprights;	
	Lock in place w top of the supp	vith a safety latch ort;	located on the
	Capacity: are d overhead works rail, or two WM	esigned to hold a station light and o 47 tool rails.	WM45 ne WM47 tool
11133	Product #	Depth	Color
	WM18-26	26"	Black

# WM Unit Frame



The single unit frame consists of: - 2 WM10 uprights - 1 WM15 upright cross member				
Capacity: 300 lb per unit frame.				
Product # W × H W Required				
WM11-2836	28" x 36"	36" min.		

28" x 48" 36" min.



Product #	W×H	W Required	
WM11-5636	56" x 36"	60" min.	
WM11-5648	56" x 48"	60" min.	



# Top Reinforcer

### WM14



poor condition or back-to-back workstations; Used to strengthen the anchor points of the WM10 upright; Fastened to the underside of the work surface. Product # WxD Color WM14-01 4" x 16' Black

Required for work tops less than 1 1/2" thick, in



WM11

WS18

WM15

WM18

WM11-2848

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Components – Structure Above the Work Surface**

### Multi-Purpose Wall Mounted Frame

**WORK CENTER** 

300 lb capacity (wall and wall anchoring must be strong enough);
\$ Up to 500 lb capacity for a combination of 3 uprights;
Perforated on front face at 1" c/c intervals for optimum adjustment of accessories;
Wall anchoring not included;
Compatible accessories (space between uprights must be 28" c/c):
- WM18 cantilever overhead supports
- WM20 tiltable shelf
- WM22 tiltable pan
- WM27 structural shelf supports
- WM28 plastic bin rail
- WM31 wire spool support
- WM40 power outlet channel
- WM55 louvered panel for plastic bins
- WM75 storage cabinet
- RD00 wall cabinet (with RD08 adaptors)
<ul> <li>WM Adaptor NC50 (with tool rack NC10 / NC12</li> </ul>



Product #	Height	Number of Uprights
WM35-7201	72"	1
WM35-7202	72"	2
WM35-7203	72"	3

### Wall Mounted Perforated Panel

### WM51 / WM56

### **Tiltable Shelf**

_	Clips onto WM10 uprights;	
	Slotted to receive SH52 divide	ers at every 2" c/c;
	Includes 2 side supports that right angles or at an angle of	
)	The shelf is reversible and its back stop for plastic bins or b	edge may serve a inders;
¥	Capacity: 100 lb, evenly distri	buted load.
	Product #	W x D
	WM20-2808	28" x 8"
	WM20-2812	28" x 12"

PATENTED

**Partial Divider** 



Pictograms to facilitate installation

ceive SH52 dividers at every 2" c/c;	
de supports that may be placed at or at an angle of 15°;	Ŭ
eversible and its edge may serve as a plastic bins or binders;	
D lb, evenly distributed load.	
W×D	
28" x 8"	
28" x 8"	

WM20

SH52 Unique patented divider; May be used with WM20 8" and 12" deep shelves; adjustable every 2" c/c;

Installed in the shelf slots, forward or backward.	

Product #	D x H
SH52-1206	8" x 6"



Painted steel per	torated ever	у I <sup>"</sup> С/С;	
Used to hang acc	cessories or	tools;	
Two options: - For the WM35 frame (includes set of adaptors); - For hanging directly on the wall.			
	or nunging u		
Product #	W×H	Model	
WM51-2424	24" x 24"	For WM35 frame	
WM51-2436	24" x 36"	For WM35 frame	
WM56-2424	24" x 24"	Wall mounted	
WM56-2436	24" x 36"	Wall mounted	
WM56-2472	24" x 72"	Wall mounted	

ataal parforated avery 1" a/a



### WM35

# www.southwestsolutions.com

### Shelf



Installed on WM supports;	10 uprights v	vith WM27 shelf
Capacity: 200 lb	);	
Possible to add front stop;	WS58 or WS	99 shelf back or
Thickness: 1 1/4	".	
Product #	W×D	Type of Shelf
WS50-6012	56 3/4" x 12"	Steel
WS51-6012	60" x 12"	Laminated wood
WS52-6012	60" x 12"	Plastic laminate
WS53-6012	60" x 12"	Dissipative
WS56-6012	60" x 12"	Stainless steel
WS57-6012	60" x 12"	Acrylic/PVC laminate

WS50 / 51 / 52 / 53 / 56 / 57

### Structural Shelf Supports

WM27-1201

WM27-1202

Sold in pairs;

shelves;

Clip onto WM10 uprights;

WM27

### Used with all types of 48", 60" or 72" wide May be positioned at a right angle or inclined at an angle at 15°. Product # **Depth for Shelves** WM27-1201 WS50, WS56 12" WM27-1202 WS51, WS52, 12" WS53, WS57 WM22

# **Sliding Divider**



	VV 307
	deep WS50 steel shelf installed he work surface;
Not compatible f back or front sto	or use with WS58 shelf with a p.
Product #	D x H
WS87-1210	12" x 10"





Tiltable Pan

Clips onto WM10 ι	uprights;
Three positions: fr	ont, center and back;
Unique feature: ma with 5 adjustment	ay be easily tilted from 0 to 30° positions;
Full-size rubber m	at included;
Usable space: 24	1/2" x 181/2";
Capacity: 200 lb.	
Product #	W × D
WM22-2820	28" x 20"

# Plastic Bin Rail



Clips onto the WM10 1" c/c;	uprights; adjustment eve	ery
Suited to all makes or sold on the market;	f plastic bins with hange	r lip
Can receive all sizes	of RG20 plastic bins;	SEE
Capacity: 75 lb, even	ly distributed load.	PAGE 116
Product #	Width	
WM28-2801	28"	



### WM30 Wire Spool Support

### WM31



**Tool Support** 

Made of galvaniz	ed steel;	_
Installs on WM20 on WM62 monito	shelf, WM28 plastic bin rail or r tray;	5
Features holes of	several sizes to hang tools.	
Product #	Width	_
WM30-01	12"	



Includes 2 side suppo	rts and a 3/4" diameter rod;
Capacity: 50 lb.	
Product #	Width
WM31-2801	28"

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Components - Structure Above the Work Surface**

WM86

WORK CENTER

<u></u>
PATENTED
100 million (100 million)

Make storing, moving and inventory of small parts easier. Lightweight and resistant; Edge at 45° angle for easy identification and easy grasp of bins;

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Compatible with WM55 louvered panel and WM28 } \\ \mbox{plastic bin rail;} \end{array}$ 

6" bins can be divided.

Di	mensio	ons		Product #	
W	D	н	Bin	Partition	Divider
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

# Paper and Cardboard Spool Support



Plastic Bin

Installs on WM10 uprights to create a packaging station; Includes two end brackets and one rod; Rod diameter: 1";

One person alone may insert the spool by pivoting one end of the rod;

Capacity: 75 lb.

Product #	Width	Color	
WM86-56	56"	Noir	



allation of c /;	one or more WM48	
18 cantilev y);	er overhead suppo	rts
le depth;		
Width	Color	
48"	Black	
60"	Black	
	/; 18 cantilev y); le depth; <b>Width</b> 48"	18 cantilever overhead suppo y); le depth; <b>Width Color</b> 48'' Black

# Joiner for Tool Rail



**Tool Balancer** 



Allows hanging surface;	of tools overhead, above the work
Six foot metal	cable with tension adjustment;
Capacity: up to	3 lb.
Product #	Color

WM49-01 Black



# WM89 Balancer Trolley

**Tool Rail** 

### WM48

WM47

WM47 tool rail;
oneumatic connector
Color
Black



# RG20

# www.southwestsolutions.com



The document holder (14" x 13 1/2") features a paper clip and edge on

which to rest binders; Capacity: 20 lb. Product # C

WM70-01

Color

Black



www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

Ш

# **Components – Structure Above the Work Surface**

# **Computer Supports for Multi-Purpose Frames**

### Standard Monitor Tray





May be used to puter, electron	to hold a computer mon nic device or any other (	itor, laptop com- object;
Usable tray sp	ace: 16" W x 13 7/8" D;	;
Includes one articulation ar	18" heavy-duty arm wit d a non-slip rubber ma	h single or double t;
The double ar ing possibilitie	ticulated model allows t s;	for increased adjust-
Compatible wi	th the WM63 keyboard a	and mouse tray;
	(wall mounted version: st be strong enough);	the wall and wall
Color: Black;		
Wall anchoring	not included for the wall	mounted model.
Product #	Arcticulating Arm	Model
WM62-01A	Single	For WM11 frame

WM62-01A	Single	For WM11 frame
WM62-02A	Double	For WM11 frame
WM64-01A	Single	Wall mounted
WM64-02A	Double	Wall mounted

# Keyboard and Mouse Tray



# **LCD Monitor Holder**

**WORK CENTER** 



Installs on the WM	62 and WM64 monitor tray with arm;
Color: Black;	
Usable tray space:	: 23 11/16" W x 8 1/2" D.
Product #	
WM63-2402	

# WM65 / WM66

WM65 / WM66

WM63

Can be used to hold the majority of LCD monitors on the market;							
Screen anchor support respects VESA 75 & 100 stan- dards;							
Possible to tilt	the screen;						
Color: Black;							
Note: Not com	patible with the keyboa	ırd tray.					
Product #	Arcticulating Arm	Model					
WM65-01A	Single	For WM11 frame					
WM65-02A	Double	For WM11 frame					
WMEE 01A	Cinglo	Wall mounted					

### WM66-01A Single Wall mounted WM66-02A Wall mounted Double

### LCD Monitor and Keyboard Holder





Can be used to on the market	o hold the majority of L( ;	CD monitors				
Screen anchor dards;	r support respects VESA	A 75 & 100 stan-				
Includes a keyboard holder, usable surface is 23 11/16" W x 8 1/2" D;						
Color: Black;						
Screen can be adjusted in height, and can also be tilted.						
	A set of a s	Mar. 1 - 1				
Product #	Arcticulating Arm	Model				
WM65-01B	Single	For WM11 frame				
WM65-01B	Single	For WM11 frame				
WM65-01B WM65-02B	Single Double	For WM11 frame For WM11 frame				
WM65-01B WM65-02B WM66-01B	Single Double Single	For WM11 frame For WM11 frame Wall mounted				

For WM11 Frame

### WM62 / WM64









**Double Arcticulating Arm** 



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Privacy Panel and Perforated Panel



Used to close the	52; multi-purpose frame at the back;
Painted steel perf	orated every 1" c/c WM53;
Used to hang acce	essories or tools.
	ket kit must be ordered separately for 2 back-to-back panels);
If needed, two par stations placed ba	nels may be fitted together for work- ack-to-back;
48" H uprights	nay be installed on 36" H and s nust be installed on 48" H
-36" H panel n uprights only	
	W x H
uprights only	
uprights only Product #	W×H
uprights only Product # WM52-2424	<b>W</b> x <b>H</b> 24" x 24"

WM91

WM96

WM50

WM95

\_\_\_\_

### Vinyl Rub-on Identification Decal



### Allows you to easily identify where tools are to be positioned on the perforated panels; The contrasting color provides fast retrieval and shows if tools are missing, and which ones; Efficient help for 5S management; Sold in rolls 2 feet wide and 8 feet long. Product #

WM91-01J

Us

# Multiple Tool Holder

	WM94
ed for WM51, WM53 and WM56 pe	erforated

	panels to hang at	
	Product #	W x H
1	WM94-01	9" x 1 1/2"
	WIWI34-01	J X 1 1/2

# Straight Arm Hooks

			<u> </u>	-				-				
100 100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			VM53 and WM56 perforate ccessories or tools;	b
	•			•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	Sold in packs of 2	20.	
	•			•	1	•	٠	•	•	Product #	Depth	
	٠	•			J	•	٠		•	WM96-150	1 1/2"	
	٠	•				•	٠	٠	•			

# Double Back Single and Double Hooks WM98 / WM99

VT .		WM53 and WM56 p ccessories or tools;	erforated
J.T.	Sold in packs of	10.	
20	Product #	Depth	Туре
. / !	WM98-03	3"	Single
	WM98-05	5"	Single
• • • •	WM99-03	3"	Double
	WM99-05	5"	Double

# Panel Bracket Kit



### Includes 4 brackets; Required for installation of WM52, WM53 and

PATENTED

Required for installation of WM52, WM53 and WM54 panels;

Easy assembly on WM10 upright sides, no tools required.

Product #	Color	
WM50-01	Black	

# Screwdriver Holder

	• • • • •	Used for WM51, WM53 perforated panels to ha	
	· · · · .	May store up to 6 screw	wdrivers.
	i quad	Product #	W×D×H
- <i></i>	3	WM95-01	9" x 1 1/2" x 1 3/4"
	00		

# Single Loop Hooks

WM9	/
WM53 and WM56 perforated	

•	:1	• •	• • •		VM53 and WM56 perforate cessories or tools;	d
•			• • •	Sold in packs of 2	0.	
	• •			Product #	Diameter	
		1 .		WM97-150	1 1/2"	_
	• /	1		WM97-200	2"	

**NOTE** Compatible with perforated panels with 1/4" holes at every 1" c/c. These panels are among the most popular on the market.

Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

### WM52 / WM53

# **Components – Structure Above the Work Surface**

WM54

### Tackboard and Marker Panel



# Dual-function reversible panel: tack notes to a cork board and write on a white steel surface using erasable felt-tip markers; WM50 panel bracket kit must be ordered separately. Product # W x H WM54-2424 24" x 24"





# Louvered Panel



WM55
------

### Used to hang RG20 plastic bins; Can be used for all brands of plastic bins with hanger lip sold on the market; Hooks onto WM10 uprights.

Painted steel;

Product #	W×H	Uprights
WM55-2824	28" x 24"	36" to 48"
WM55-2836	28" x 36"	48"



Vertical Adaptor for Electrical and Air Outlets





connector.	ower outlet strip	or prieumatic
Product #	Height	Color
Frouuci #	neight	00101

# Power Outlet Strip



# 70000500 / 70000505

WM40

uipped with rd;	breakers and 6'
141 adapto	r.
Length	No. of outlets
9"	5 without on / off switch
12"	6 with on / off switch
	rd; 141 adapto <b>Length</b> 9"

# Power Outlet Channel

0



**NOTE** If your order the 20A version, ensure that your building has 20A circuits with the special outlets required.

# Panel Bracket Kit

Includes 4 brackets;

Required for installation of WM52, WM53 and



www.southwestsolutions.com





-
Option for WM45 overhead workstation light to reduce light reflection on a computer screen.

duct #	Width	
46-4801	48"	



# Storage Cabinets

Pro WM

### Storage Cabinet



Clips onto WM10 uprights or may be hung under the work surface:

May be secured to the uprights with tapping screws; The storage cabinet may be subdivided with a WM20-2812 shelf and SH52-1206 partial dividers, as needed;

### Capacity: 200 lb.

Product #	W × D × H
WM75-281516	28" x 15" x 16"
WM75-281516L3	28" x 15" x 16" With door and lock (2 keys)



WM75



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Components – Structure Above the Work Surface**

### Wall Cabinet



		Can be anchored to a wall or installed on a WM11 structure (27", 30" and 36" W) with the RD08 adaptors for WM unit frame;
		Bottom shelf included;
		Adjustable shelf included with 30" H cabinet;
		SH52 dividers can be installed on the shelves;
		Wall anchoring not included;
		Choice of doors, complete the part # with:
		00: Without doors
		01: Solid integrated door (except the R5MEA-18_)
02:	Glass single integrated door (for	24" H housings and over)
03:	Solid double integrated doors (f	or 24" H housings and over, 30" W and over)

03: Solid double integrated d 04: Glass double integrated doors (for 24" H housings and over, 30" W and over)

11: Flipper door (for 18" H housings only)

Height		Width	x Depth	
	24" x 14"	27" x 14"	30" x 14"	36" x 14"
18"	R5MCA-18	R5MPA-18	R5MDA-18	R5MEA-18
24"	R5MCA-24	R5MPA-24	R5MDA-24	R5MEA-24
30"	R5MCA-30	R5MPA-30	R5MDA-30	R5MEA-30

### Adaptors for RD00 Cabinet

<i>RD08</i>
-------------

	For att WM11 cross
	Not co RD00
	Easy to
	Produ
le se	RD08-

	l cabinet 27", 30" and 36" W to (2 WM10 uprights and WM15
Not compatible v RD00 24" W;	ith the wall cabinet housing
Easy to install.	
Product #	Width
RD08-28	28"

Adjustable Shelf

**RD05** 

RD09



Equipped with back falling into bottom	< stop to prevent objects from of cabinet;
Adjustable every 1'	' c/c;
Can hold up to 100	lb, evenly distributed;
Compatible with SH	152 dividers.
Product #	W×D
Product # RD05-2412	W x D 24" x 12"
RD05-2412	24" x 12"

# Lighting Fixture for Wall Cabinet



Eliminates shaded areas beneath wall cabinet;			
T8 fluorescent tube included;			
Includes acrylic outlet, 10' power cord and switch;			
Color: Black;			
Available widths: 36" and 48";			
T8 ballast as ener	gy saver.		
Product #	Color		
RD09-36T8	9-36T8 Black		
RD09-48T8 Black			

### Wall Cabinet Housing

### RDOO



Cabinet heights available: 18", 24" and 30";			
Adaptors for cabinet RD08 must be ordered to fix the wall cabinet 27", 30" and 36" W attached to the WM11			
Order by adding the cabinet height to the number. Ex: RD00-2414 <u>18</u> .			
Product # W × D			
RD00-2414 24" x 14"			
RD00-2714 27" x 14"			
D00-3014 30" x 14"			

36" x 14"

### Single Integrated Door, Solid and Glass RD10 / RD11

RD00-3614

KA, KD or MK

Solid integrated door: RD10;				
Glass integrated door: RD11;				
Compatible with R	Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves;			
Opens 180° to allow full access to stored items;				
Standard lock included;				
Door widths available: 24", 27", 30" and 36";				
Order by specifying the door type, as well as the door width. Ex: RD <u>10-24</u> 14L3.				
Product # Height				
RD1014L3 14" Except 36"				
RD20L3 20"				
RD26L3 26"				

### Double Integrated Doors, Solid and Glass RD15 / RD16

RD20-3614L3



Solid double integrated doors: RD15		
Glass double integrated doors: RD16		
Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves;		
Open 180° to allow full access to stored items;		
Standard lock included;		
	/	
Order by specifyin Ex.: RD <u>15</u> -3020L3		
Ex.: RD <u>15</u> -3020L3		
Ex.: RD <u>15</u> -3020L3 Product #	W x H	
Ex.: RD <u>15</u> -3020L3 Product # RD3020L3	W x H 30" x 20"	

Flipper Door

•



Full width handle for easy, comfortable operation;			
Standard lock included	•		
To order econo lock-in mechanism, complete pa # with B;			
Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves (must be factory intalled);			
For 18" H cabinet housings only.			
Product # W × H			
RD20-2414L3 24" x 14"			
RD20-2714L3 27" x 14"			
RD20-3014L3 30" x 14"			

36" x 14"

RD20

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Components – Specialized Structure for Technicians**



The specialized structure for technicians allows you to store a multitude of accessories, from the simplest of tools to a computer with LCD monitor, while being very easy to access.

The component layout is easy to change with a minimum number of tools. You can easily change and expand your structure according to your needs. In addition, our products set themselves apart by their superior quality, design and attention to detail. All screws are hidden from view, making the overall look very appealing.

### Panel supports

# RC47

Used to install finishing panels (RC41/RC42), perforated panels (RC43/RC44) and louvered panels (RC45); Allows user to install different combinations of panels;

Supports for the lower section 01. Must be ordered when installing two finishing panels, one above the other, or a finishing panel with the RD02 storage cabinet:

Supports for the upper section 02. Must be ordered when installing two finishing panels, one above the other, to create a full-height wall only;

When ordering a support for the lower section add 01 to the end of the number, for the upper section add 02.

Product #	Width	
RC47-24	24"	
RC47-30	30"	
RC47-36	36"	
RC47-48	48"	

**Cover Panel** 

RD44

RC60 / RC61

### RC62 / RC63

# **Power Feed Panel**

Tech Upright



# Painted steel: RC60:

RC63);

Product # RD44-40

Dueduet #

Stainless steel: RC61; Can be combined with a cover panel when required, or used on its own to cover the foot of the tech upright - used to achieve a polished look;

Used for installing a storage cabinet (RD02), Smart computer cabinet (R5MCA), panel supports (RC47) and power or cover panels (RC60/RC61/RC62/

Solid anchor system to the top of the work surface.

Includes a 6 outlet power bar (15A or 20A), a perforation for air connection and a perforation for a telephone or network jack (covered with a finishing plate);

Available for applications with tech uprights (RD44). W: JA

NOTE
If your order the 20A version, ensure that your building has 20A circuits with the special outlets required.

Product #	wiath	Amp.	
RC3001	30"	15A	
RC3003	30"	20A	
RC3601	36"	15A	
RC3603	36"	20A	
RC4801	48"	15A	
RC4803	48"	20A	



Painted steel: RC6	62;	
Stainless steel: RC63;		
Can be combined with a power feed panel when required, or used on its own to cover the foot of the tech support – used to achieve a polished look;		
Available for appli	cation with tech uprights (RD44).	
Product #	Width	
RC2401	24"	
RC3001	30"	
RC3601	36"	

48"

### **Finishing Panel**

### RC41 / RC42

	Painted steel:	RC41;
	Stainless stee	I: RC42;
	Provides an ir	npeccable finish;
	Upper panel c (RD02);	an be replaced with a cabinet
		panels (15" + 20") is possible in ve a full height wall;
	Lower finishir	g panel = 15;
	Upper finishin	g panel = 20;
		g a finishing panel for the lower 5 to the end of the number, for the add <u>20</u> .
	Product #	Width
	RC24	24"
	RC30	30"

RC\_\_-36

\_-4801

RC\_

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

36"

### **Perforated Panel**

### Painted steel: RC43; Stainless steel: RC44; Perforated at every 1" C/C, the panel is compatible with all of the WM9\_ hooks (see pages 66 or 119); Upper panel can be replaced with the RD02 cabinet; Stacking two panels (15" + 20") is possible in order to achieve a full height wall; Lower perforated panel = 15; Upper perforated panel = 20;When ordering a perforated panel for the lower section add $\underline{15}$ to the end of the number, for the upper perforated panel add 20.

Product #	Width	
RC24	24"	
RC30	30"	
RC36	36"	

### Smart Computer Cabinet



Cabinet dimensions: 24" W x 14" D x 21" H;		
Glass surface dimensions: 18 7/8" W x 14 1/8" H;		
Useable support surface: 22 1/2" W x 14 1/2" D.		
Product # Type		
R5MCA-2450	Wall-mounted cabinet only	
R5MCA-2451	Wall-mounted cabinet with glass door	
R5MCA-2452	Wall-mounted cabinet with keyboard and mouse support	
R5MCA-2453	Wall-mounted cabinet with glass door and keyboard and mouse support	
R5MCA-2454	Wall-mounted cabinet with flip- per door and laptop support	



Louvered Panel

### Storage Cabinet

KA, KD or MK

# 36' RD02 Can be used in a wall mount application as well as with the RD44 tech uprights

Width

24"

30'

RC45

	do with the HD++ toon uprights,
	The back is detachable for wall mount application which allows for easy access to wall outlets, etc;
•	Offers with RD20 flipper door with comfortable full width handle;
	Compatible with the lighting fixture (RD09) and LED light (RD07);
	Standard lock included.

Product #	W x D x H
R5MCB-2111	24" x 14" x 21"
R5MDB-2111	30" x 14" x 21"
R5MEB-2111	36" x 14" x 21"
R5MGB-2111	48" x 14" x 21"

**RD07** 

# Lighting Fixture



Eliminates shaded areas beneath upper cabinet;		
T8 fluorescent tib	e included;	
Includes acrylic outlet, 10' power cord and switch;		
Color: Black;		
Available width: 36" and 48";		
T8 ballast as energy saver.		
Product #	Width	
RD09-36T8	36"	
RD09-48T8 48"		

Adaptor for LED Light



Product #	Storage cabinet dimension		
storage cabinet dimensions (RD02).			
To order, choose the product # according to the			
Color: Black;			
Designed to r	Designed to maximize the modularity of the LED light;		
Using for installing LED light RD07;			

ŃEŴ

Storage cabinet dimension
24"
30"
36"
48"



PAGE

188

ŃEŴ

Light equipped with magnet for assembly directly underneath any metal surface;			
Can also be instal	led under RD02 storage cabinet		
using RD06 adapt	ors;		
Each unit is equip	Each unit is equipped with LED strips;		
Casts brighter light than florescent tubes and is			
energy efficient;			
Equipped with a 60 Watt power supply;			
Equipped with a cord 40" long to plug the supply;			
The first LED module connected to the power			
supply controls the light.			
Product # Lit surface area			
RD07-024-01	24"		
RD07-036-01	36"		
RD07-048-01	48"		

60'

72

NOTE computer cabinet and lighting fixture RD09.	NOTE	Not compatible with smart computer cabinet and lighting
---	------	--

RD07-060-01

RD07-072-01

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# **WORK CENTER**

RD09

**RD06** 

LED Light	I
	~

www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Proposals – Specialized Word Center**

Whether you need a workstation combined with high density storage (drawers in shelving and modular cabinets), bulk storage (industrial shelving and Miniracking) or specialized storage (ex.: for numerically controlled tools), Rousseau has the flexibility you're looking for. Our vast selection of accessories means endless possibilities.

### Storage Unit with Work Surface



4 universal posts	SR10-087
2 universal posts	SR10-039
2 pairs of medium-duty beams	SR21-72
6 box shelves	SH20-3624
6 Mini-racking steel decking	SR40-2424
2 medium-duty tie bars	SR25-24
2 front bases	SH28-36
1 pair Mini-racking ladder braces	SR30-24
3 side panels	SH30-2439
Product #	W x D x H
R5WL3-2003	72" x 24" x 87"

SH12-24087

SH20-3024

SH28-30

SH47-04

SH31-3039

SH31-3051

SH50-2412

NC51-2401

SH66-2415

SR90-6024A

WM11-2848

70000505

SH74-24

SH45

4 closed welded uprights

10 box shelves

8 floor anchor plates

8 painted shelf dividers

1 side louvered panel

1 pair of top supports

1 single WM unit frame

1 -12" power outlet strip

2 floor anchoring hardware kits

3 CNC adaptors for Spider® shelving

1 laminated wood top, 90° radius

2 front bases

2 back panels

2 back panels

front edge

### 2 back panels SH31-3639 1 set Rousseau Spider® mounting brackets RE30-34 4 heavy-duty drawers RF32-362404 RF32-362406 3 heavy-duty drawers 6 floor anchor plates SH45 1 floor anchor hardware kit SH47-02 1 floor anchor hardware kit SH47-04 1 laminated wood top SR90-7224A This model was created with products from the "Spider® Shelving System" section. SEE PAGES 56-77

### NCS8003

R5WL3-2003

# Multi-Functional Workstation for CNC Tools



NOTE	Tool racks must be ordered separately.	SEE PAGE 172

# **Technical Maintenance Workstation**

R5XDG-4001

	10000000
1 adaptor for outlet strip	WM41-01
1 perforated panel	WM53-2436
Product #	W×D×H
NCS8003	130" x 24" x 87"
2 modular cabinets with lock	RA30-302758L3
2 forklift bases	RA52-302702
2 stacking cabinets	R5HDG-2401
8 heavy-duty drawers	RF31-302703
, , ,	RF31-302705
12 heavy-duty drawers	
1 heavy-duty drawer	RF31-302712
1 laminated wood top	WS14-6030A
1 multi-purpose frame	WM11-5648
1 pair cantilever overhead supports	WM18-26
1 overhead workstation light	WM45-48T8
2 wall cabinets	R5MDA-1811
2 adaptors for WM frame	RD08-28
2 steel shelves	WS50-6012
Product #	W×D×H
R5XDG-4001	120" x 27" x 84"

### 1 panel bracket kit WM50-01 1 double back single hooks WM98-03 (packs of 10) 1 adaptor for WM uprights NC50-2801 1 overhead workstation light WM45-48T8 WM18-26 1 pair cantilever overhead supports 1 set Rousseau Spider<sup>®</sup> mounting RE30-34 brackets 1 heavy-duty drawer RF32-302403 RF32-302404 2 heavy-duty drawers RF32-302407 2 heavy-duty drawers 1 heavy-duty drawer RF32-302409 This model was created with products from the "Spider<sup>®</sup> Shelving System", "Workstation" and "CNC Tool Storage" sections. SEE PAGES 56-77 86-131 172-181



4 side brackets for top RA73-04		
2 adaptors for WS50 shelf RC15-24		
1 panel bracket kit WM50-01		
1 perforated panel	WM53-2436	
1 double back single hooks (packs of 10)	WM98-03	
2 plastic bin rails	WM28-2801	
4 plastic bins	RG20-060603	
4 plastic bins	RG20-060303	
1 power outlet channel	WM40-2801	
This model was created with products from the "Heavy-Duty Modular Cabinet" and "Workstation" sections.		

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Multi-Purpose Stand



flexibility for custom layouts.

uprights with plastic knobs or installed with hooks.

may be changed without using tools, allowing your system to evolve with your needs.

mobile for added flexibility.



### **MULTI-PURPOSE STAND**

The multi-purpose stand allows you to keep a multitude of accessories close at hand, from the simplest tools to complex computer parts, spools supports and electronic equipment.

Both the centered and off-center stands give you fast access to each and every item you're storing. In addition to the stationary stands, available in 36", 54" and 84" high, Rousseau also offers a 36" and 54" high mobile version.

The accessory layout on the Rousseau multi-purpose stand is easily changed, without tools. Modify the stand according to your evolving needs by simply adding and moving the accessories.

# www.southwestsolutions.com

### Storekeeper Model



Wire Spool Model



Facilitates storing of and access to wire spools.

1 – 54" high cente	red WM star	ld
1 bottom shelf with rubber mat		WM83-282701
8 wire spool supports		WM31-2801
Product #	W x D x	н
WMA103	32" x 27	" x 59 1/4"

**NOTE** Any and all accessories not mentioned in the description are not sold by Rousseau.



# ATTENTION TO ORDER: Model numbers must be completed according to the selected option. Stationary models: 0 with floor anchoring kit 1 with leveling glide kit Mobile models (54" high stands only): 2 with handle and 4" casters: 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake system 3 with handle and 4" casters: 2 swivel and 2 swivel with total-lock brake system 4 with handle and 6" casters: 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake system 5 with handle and 6" casters: 2 swivel and 2 swivel with total-lock brake system

### Labeling Model



The perfect solution for all of your
labeling needs.

1 – 84" high centered	WM stand	
2 tiltable shelves	WM20-2812	
6 partial dividers	SH52-1206	
4 plastic bin rails	WM28-2801	
6 wire spool supports	WM31-2801	
2 document holders	WM90-01	
1 bottom shelf	WM83-282701	
Product #	W×D×H	
WMA302	32" x 27" x 85"	



on workstations installed back-to-		
back.		
1 – 84" high centered WM stand		
2 cantilever overhead supports	WM18-26	
2 overhead workstation lights	WM45-48T8	
2 tiltable shelves	WM20-2812	
6 partial dividers	SH52-1206	
2 perforated panels	WM53-2424	
1 panel bracket kit	WM50-01	
2 packs of 10 double back single hooks	WM98-03	
2 wire spool supports	WM31-2801	
2 vertical adaptors for		

electrical and air outlets WM41-01

2 power outlet strips 2 document holders

with arm Product #

WMA303\_

70000505

WM70-01

WxDxH

32" x 27" x 85"

For repair or maintenance tasks

### Electronic Model



Our proposal to org tect the equipment workstation.	
1 – 84" high off-center	r WM stand
1 cantilever overhead support	WM18-26
1 overhead workstation light	n WM45-48T8
1 plastic bin rail	WM28-2801
1 storage cabinet with door and lock	WM75-281516L3
6 partial dividers	SH52-1206
1 tiltable pan	WM22-2820
1 vertical adaptor for electrical and air outlets	WM41-01
1 power outlet strip	70000505
1 lamp with magnifier and fluorescent light	70000635
1 light-duty arm adapto WM68-01	or
Product #	W x D x H
WMA404	32" x 27" x 85"

# Computer Model

Any and all accessories not mentioned in the



WMA4021

Complete workstation with all the space you need for your computer components.

1 – 84" high off-centered	WM stand
2 tiltable shelves	WM20-2812
6 partial dividers	SH52-1206
1 bottom shelf	WM83-282702
1 tiltable pan	WM22-2820
1 document holder with arm	WM70-01
1 vertical adaptor for electrical and air outlets	WM41-01
1 power outlet strip	70000505
Product # W	x D x H
WMA40232	" x 27" x 85"



### NOTE description are not sold by Rousseau.

### **ATTENTION**

TO ORDER: Model numbers must be completed according to the selected option.

Stationary models: 0 with floor anchoring kit  $\frac{1}{1}$  with leveling glide kit

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# Repair and Maintenance Model

### Multi-Purpose Stand Stability and Capacity



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

114-122

# **Ergonomic Seats**



### **ERGONOMIC SEATS**

Our work often obliges us to work in positions that require poor posture. In addition to being uncomfortable, this can cause premature fatigue and increase the risk of injuries.

Here are some statistics directly related to poor posture: "In 2005 in the United States, almost 15% of the 1 234 680 injuries and illnesses with days away from work came from worker motion or position."

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor

Our ergonomic seats improve the worker's comfort and reduce tension and fatigue, therefore reducing the risk of injury.

Our ergonomic seats reduce tension in the:

- Shoulders
- Lumbar region
- Knees
- Ankles



The ergonomic seats are equipped with high-density cushions covered with durable fabric that is easy to care for. Plus, all the seats are height adjustable allowing, for a comfortable position at all times.



WS07-01

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Ergonomic Seats**



	fort when workers carry out nged kneeling positions;	
Seat rotates 3	60° and tilts 20°;	
5 industrial ca	isters;	
Seat dimensio	ons: 12 1/2" x 12";	
Adjustable hei to 23 1/2";	ight range of 17 3/4"	
Comes with a	tool compartment;	
Color: blue wi	th gray border.	
Product #	W x D x H	
WS07-01	19 3/4" x 27 1/4" x 173/4" to 23 1/2"	

### WS07 TA180



Seat tilts 5°;
Improves comfort when working on raised surfaces;
Reduces foot and leg pain due to pro- longed standing position;
Adjustable height range of 25 1/2" to 35 1/4";
Optimizes freedom of movement;
Seat dimensions: 9 3/4" x 11 3/8"
Color: blue with gray border.
Product # W × D × H
WS07-05 16 1/2" x 21" x 25 1/2" to 35 1/4"



**WS07** 

**WS07** 



www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Modular Drawer**



# THE ROUSSEAU DRAWER : FIRST TO THE FINISH LINE

### The sturdiest and the most durable on the market

Tested in an independent laboratory, the Rousseau drawer proved its superiority on many levels: loaded to its full capacity, the Rousseau drawer completed a high level of cycles, without showing any signs of wear. The Rousseau drawer has become the champion of its category.

Its performance can be defined in terms of its durability. The Rousseau drawer's sturdy construction offers superior output while having a much longer lifespan. This is why Rousseau doesn't even hesitate to offer a Life-time Warranty on the drawer rolling mechanism. An undeniable advantage!

### A multitude of accessories

The Rousseau drawer makes your work easy: The vast array of accessories offered, all of which are compatible with each other, contribute to maximizing the organization of your work space. In addition, all of these accessories can be easily rearranged according to your needs, making them a joy to use and displaying just how highly functional they are.

### Streamlined design

In addition to being sturdy and functional, the Rousseau drawer has an alluring appearance. It fits just as well in an office as it does in a factory. It allows you to arrange your work space in a harmonious and aesthetic fashion. The unique shape of the "R" drawer is a Rousseau Metal Inc. trademark and we have protected the industrial design of the drawer.



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Modular Drawer**

# The Rousseau Advantages



With a capacity of 400 lb, the drawer can be opened thousands of times without showing signs of slowing down.

10 drawas baiebte and Z aida

10 drawer heights and 7 side heights are available.



Partitions and dividers are clipped in.



Company name embossed on the face of the drawer. If you don't see ROUSSEAU, it's not a ROUSSEAU.



All accessories are compatible with each other.

# Details that make the difference

### ERGONOMIC

The full-width handle as well as the accessories (Integrated Lock-In mecanism, Lock-Out mechanism, lock, etc.) have been designed down to the smallest detail in order to make your work easier. EFFICIENT

A multitude of available accessories, such as partitions and dividers, plastic bins, groove trays, foam for tools and hanging file bars allow you to organize your space.

# ACCESSIBLE

Drawers open 100%, giving you complete access to the contents.



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Modular Drawers and Roll-Out Shelves

Heavy-Duty Modular Drawer RF31 / RF32 Heavy-Duty Front Access Roll-Out Shelf

# RF40 / RF41

Heavy-Duty 3-Sided Access RF44 / RF45 Roll-Out Shelf



Drawer for cabinets (and multi-drawer) : RF3	31;
Drawers for shelving : RF32;	
400 lb capacity, 100% extension;	
Heavy-duty construction;	
Easy to install;	
Vast choice of accessories offered to adapt to your storage needs;	SEE PAGES 151-155
Available drawer heights :	
3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14";	
Order by specifing the type of application	

Order by specifing the type of application	
(cabinet or shelving) and adding the drawer height to the part. #. Ex. : RF <u>31</u> -3624 <u>06;</u>	SEE
For modular drawers with layouts,	PAGES
	137-130

Product #	WxD	Product #	ct# WxD		
RF2421	24" x 21"	RF3627	36" x 27"		
RF2424	24" x 24"	RF4218	42" x 18"		
RF2427	24" x 27"	RF4224	42" x 24"		
RF3021	30" x 21"	RF4818	48" x 18"		
RF3024	30" x 24"	RF4824	48" x 24"		
RF3027	30" x 27"	RF4827	48" x 27"		
RF3618	36" x 18"	RF6024	60" x 24"		
RF3624	36" x 24"	RF6027	60" x 27"		



Roll-out shelf for cabinet (and multi-drawer) : RF40; Roll-out shelf for shelving : RF41; 400 lb capacity, 100% extension; Heavy-duty construction; Easy to install; Painted steel with 3" edges on sides and back; Full access to contents; Height : 6"; Order by specifing the type of application (cabinet or shelving). Ex. : RF<u>40</u>-3624. Due due d // W ... D Droduct # W - n

Product # W X D		Product #	WXD	
	RF2421	24" x 21"	RF3627	36" x 27"
	RF2424	24" x 24"	RF4218	42" x 18"
	RF2427	24" x 27"	RF4224	42" x 24"
	RF3021	30" x 21"	RF4818	48" x 18"
	RF3024	30" x 24"	RF4824	48" x 24"
	RF3027	30" x 27"	RF4827	48" x 27"
	RF3618	36" x 18"	RF6024	60" x 24"
	RF3624	36" x 24"	RF6027	60" x 27"



Roll-out shelf (and multi-dr		ess for cabinet						
Roll-out shelf	, 3-sided acc	ess for shelving	g : RF45;					
400 lb capacity, 100% extension;								
Heavy-duty c	onstruction;							
Easy to instal	l;							
Galvanized st	eel with 1 1/2	edge on back;						
Height : 5";								
May serve as	work surface	э;						
Order by spec (cabinet or sh		e of application RF <u>44</u> -3624.						
Product #	WxD	Product #	W x D					
RF2421	24" x 21"	RF3627	36" x 27"					
RF _2/12/								

Product #	WXD	Product #	WXD
RF2421	24" x 21"	RF3627	36" x 27"
RF2424	24" x 24"	RF4218	42" x 18"
RF2427	24" x 27"	RF4224	42" x 24"
RF3021	30" x 21"	RF4818	48" x 18"
RF3024	30" x 24"	RF4824	48" x 24"
RF3027	30" x 27"	RF4827	48" x 27"
RF3618	36" x 18"	RF6024	60" x 24"
RF3624	36" x 24"	RF6027	60" x 27"



# www.southwestsolutions.com



R5EKG-5808



30" x 24"

# **Modular Drawer**



24"	23 1/2"	
	—31 1/2"	
CABINET	MULTI-DRAWER	
RF31-3627		
RF40-3627	SEE PAGES	
RF44-3627	50-55	
	R5ADG-5822 <b>48" x 27"</b>	
-		
	44" <del>`</del>	
7,2ft. <sup>2</sup>		
24"	23 1/2"	
	-43 1/2"►	
<u>+</u>		
CABINET	MULTI-DRAWER	
RF31-4827	SEE	
RF40-4827 RF44-4827	PAGES 50-55	
-		
	60" x 27"	
9,1ft. <sup>2</sup>		
24"	23 1/2"	
	-55 1/2"	
¥		
-		
CABINET	MULTI-DRAWER	
RF31-6027		-
RF40-6027	SEE PAGES	
RF44-6027	50-55	

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Modular Drawer**

# How to Order a Drawer











# How to Order a Roll-Out Shelf





R5XEE-2002

# www.southwestsolutions.com

### **Examples of Available Drawer Interiors**



Foam for collets



Groove trays



Foam for protection



Partitions and dividers

Foam for tools



Plastic bins



For Cabinet

MODULAR DRAWER



# 24" x 21" (W x D) Drawers



www.southwestsolutions.com

MODULAR DRAWER

# 24" x 24" (W x D) Drawers

### For multi-drawer\*

\* These proposals include compartments only.



SEE PAGE 189

\_CG-G01203

12 groove trays

R\_

R\_CG-J0103 R\_CG-J0203 For protection For tools

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

R\_\_CG-G01603

16 groove trays

LGL

R\_CG-KLR12

# 30" x 21" (W x D) Drawers





www.southwestsolutions.com

# 30" x 27" (W x D) Drawers

12

12

۶

8

8

R\_

6

6

6

R

R\_\_DG-A0203

6 compartments

6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5

R\_DG-A0308

12 compartments

DG-A0425

30 compartments

\_DG-A0724\_



R\_\_DG-A0102\_

4 compartments

6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5

13





5

5

12

12

12





R\_\_DG-E028\_

R\_DG-J0103

For protection

28 bins

Foam

LTR

**Plastic Bins** 



R\_DG-E0 40 bins



**R\_\_DG-J0203** For tools







R\_DG-A0518\_ 24 compartments



40 compartments

R DG-E048

R\_\_DG-J0303

Sold without cut-outs.

For custom cut-outs,

SEE PAGE 189

For collets

48 bins



R\_\_DG-G01003 10 groove trays



R\_DG-G01303 13 groove trays



R\_\_DG-G02103 21 groove trays



For Cabinet



R\_\_DG-G01503 15 groove trays

2 dividers included with each groove tray.

# www.southwestsolutions.com



www.southwestsolutions.com



**MODULAR DRAWER** 



For Cabinet

For Shelving

www.southwestsolutions.com

For custom cut-outs,

SEE PAGE 189

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

For Multi-Drawer

For Multi-Drawer

For Cabinet

# 36" x 27" (W x D) Drawers

### **Partitions and Dividers**



www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

26 groove trays

# 42" x 18" (W x D) Drawers

### Partitions and Dividers

**MODULAR DRAWER** 



www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

### For Shelving

For Shelving

MODULAR DRAWE

J

# 42" x 24" (W x D) Drawers

### **Partitions and Dividers**



www.southwestsolutions.com

# 48" x 18" (W x D) Drawers

### Partitions and Dividers



R\_HC-A0304\_\_ 8 compartments



R\_HC-A0614\_ 21 compartments

Plastic Bins

**MODULAR DRAWER** 

			Ļ

R\_HC-E028\_ 28 bins

Π	Τ	Ι	T	<u> </u>	
		j	1		
$\vdash$	_		<u> </u>	Ļ	

R\_\_HC-E040\_ 40 bins

Γ									
Γ									
Γ									
Î									
Î	i –								
<u> </u>	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

R\_\_HC-E055\_\_ 55 bins





R\_HC-A0405\_ 10 compartments

	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	
5									
5									
5									
E									

R\_HC-A0716\_ 24 compartments



R\_HC-J0103 For protection



**R\_HC-J0203** For tools







**R\_\_HC-A0410\_\_** 15 compartments



R\_HC-A0724\_ 32 compartments



R\_HC-G01803 18 groove trays



**R\_HC-G02403** 24 groove trays



**R\_HC-G03603** 36 groove trays

### Folder Hanging Bars









# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

### For Shelving



R\_HC-A0607\_ 14 compartments



R\_HC-A1033\_ 44 compartments



R\_HC-G02203 22 groove trays



R\_HC-G02803 28 groove trays

2 dividers included with each groove tray.

For Multi-Drawer

# 48" x 24" (W x D) Drawers

7

7

7

7

7

7

### **Partitions and Dividers**





# R\_\_HE-A0621\_



R\_\_HE-A0836\_ 45 compartments

### **Plastic Bins**



R\_\_HE-E038\_ 38 bins



### **Folder Hanging Bars**



R\_HE-KFB12



R\_HE-KLR12

### Foam

R\_\_HE-J0103 For protection

B	HE-J0203

For tools





RHE-A0512								
	18 compartments							
	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	
5								
4								
4								
4								
4								
E								

	<b>R</b> _ 35	-					nts				
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5											
4											
4											
4											
4											

R\_\_HE-A1044\_\_ 55 compartments

		<u> </u>			
H					
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

R\_\_HE-E056\_\_ 56 bins





For Cabinet





R\_\_HE-A0724\_

5



11 compartments

### Groove Trays



R\_HE-G01803 18 groove trays



R\_HE-G02403 24 groove trays



R\_HE-G03603 36 groove trays

R\_HE-J0303

For collets



For Shelving



### R\_\_HE-A0614\_\_

5 4 21 compartments



### R\_\_HE-A0732



25 compartments



R\_HE-G02203 22 groove trays



R\_HE-G02803 28 groove trays

> 2 dividers included with each groove tray.



# www.southwestsolutions.com
# 48" x 27" (W x D) Drawers

### **Partitions and Dividers**

**MODULAR DRAWER** 



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

For Multi-Drawer

For Cabinet

# **Proposals**

# 60" x 24" (W x D) Drawers

### Partitions and Dividers

7

7

7

7

7

7





R\_\_KE-D0824\_

R\_\_KE-A0614\_\_

21 compartments





R\_KE-G03603 36 groove trays

> 2 dividers included with each groove tray.

For protection









R\_KE-KFB12



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

MODULAR DRAWER 10.5

10.5

For Cabinet

For Multi-Drawer

7

7

7

# **Proposals**

# 60" x 27" (W x D) Drawers

### **Partitions and Dividers**

**MODULAR DRAWER** 











For Multi-Drawer

R\_\_KG-A0524\_ 30 compartments



R\_\_KG-A1370\_ 84 compartments



R\_KG-G02803 28 groove trays



R\_\_KG-G03603 36 groove trays

> 2 dividers included with each groove tray.

### Folder Hanging Bars



www.southwestsolutions.com

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

### For Cabinet

E

5

# **Partitioning Accessories**

The layout connection system (snap-on) keeps the dividers in place and reduces noise caused by vibrations.

### Front to Back Partition

Divides the drawer along its depth; Dividers are locked into place by clip system; Adjustable every inch center to center (c/c);

Compatible with the following accessories : plastic bins, groove trays, hanging file bars and drawer liners.

Drawer Height Drawer Depth 3" 4" 5" 6" and 7" 10" 12" and 14" 8" and 9" Nominal (real) 1 5/8" high 2 5/8" high 3 5/8" high 10 5/8" high 4 5/8" high 6 5/8" high 8 5/8" high RG00-1803 RG00-1804 RG00-1805 RG00-1806 RG00-1808 RG00-1810 RG00-1812 18" (15") RG00-2103 RG00-2104 RG00-2105 RG00-2112 21" (18") RG00-2106 RG00-2108 RG00-2110 RG00-2403 RG00-2404 RG00-2405 RG00-2408 RG00-2410 RG00-2412 24" (21") RG00-2406 RG00-2703 RG00-2704 RG00-2705 RG00-2706 RG00-2708 RG00-2710 RG00-2712 27" (24")

# Left to Right Partition

Divides the drawer along its width; Dividers are locked into place by clip system;

Adjustable every half inch center to center (c/c);

Compatible with the following accessories : plastic bins, groove trays, hanging file bars and drawer liners.

	Drawer Height						
Drawer Width Nominal (real)	3"	4"	5"	6" and 7"	8" and 9"	10"	12" and 14"
Nominal (real)	1 5/8" high	2 5/8" high	3 5/8" high	4 5/8" high	6 5/8" high	8 5/8" high	10 5/8" high
24" (20")	RG01-2403	RG01-2404	RG01-2405	RG01-2406	RG01-2408	RG01-2410	RG01-2412
30" (26")	RG01-3003	RG01-3004	RG01-3005	RG01-3006	RG01-3008	RG01-3010	RG01-3012
36" (32")	RG01-3603	RG01-3604	RG01-3605	RG01-3606	RG01-3608	RG01-3610	RG01-3612
42" (38")	RG01-4203	RG01-4204	RG01-4205	RG01-4206	RG01-4208	RG01-4210	RG01-4212
48" (44")	RG01-4803	RG01-4804	RG01-4805	RG01-4806	RG01-4808	RG01-4810	RG01-4812
60" (56")	RG01-6003	RG01-6004	RG01-6005	RG01-6006	RG01-6008	RG01-6010	RG01-6012



Front to back partition (RG00)

www.southwestsolutions.com



Left to right partition (RG01)

# PATENTED



RGOO

**RG01** 

# **Drawer Divider**

Clips into place; 45° angle at top for easy retrieval and identification of parts; Adjustable every half inch center to center (c/c).



				Drawer Height			
Divider Width Nominal (real)	3"	4"	5"	6" and 7"	8" and 9"	10"	12" and 14"
Nominal (real)	1 5/8" high	2 5/8" high	3 5/8" high	4 5/8" high	6 5/8" high	8 5/8" high	10 5/8" high
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	-	-	-
3.5"*	RG10-03503	RG10-03504	RG10-03505	RG10-03506	-	-	-
4"	RG10-04003	RG10-04004	RG10-04005	RG10-04006	-	-	-
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010	-
5.5"*	RG10-05503	RG10-05504	RG10-05505	RG10-05506	RG10-05508	RG10-05510	-
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010	RG10-06012
6.5"*	RG10-06503	RG10-06504	RG10-06505	RG10-06506	RG10-06508	RG10-06510	RG10-06512
7"	RG10-07003	RG10-07004	RG10-07005	RG10-07006	RG10-07008	RG10-07010	RG10-07012
8"	RG10-08003	RG10-08004	RG10-08005	RG10-08006	RG10-08008	RG10-08010	RG10-08012
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010	RG10-09012
9.5"*	RG10-09503	RG10-09504	RG10-09505	RG10-09506	RG10-09508	RG10-09510	RG10-09512
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010	RG10-10012
11"	RG10-11003	RG10-11004	RG10-11005	RG10-11006	RG10-11008	RG10-11010	RG10-11012
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010	RG10-12012
13"	RG10-13003	RG10-13004	RG10-13005	RG10-13006	RG10-13008	RG10-13010	RG10-13012
14"	RG10-14003	RG10-14004	RG10-14005	RG10-14006	RG10-14008	RG10-14010	RG10-14012
16"	RG10-16003	RG10-16004	RG10-16005	RG10-16006	RG10-16008	RG10-16010	RG10-16012

# Label Holder

Made of transparent, matte finished plastic that eliminates glare. Labels are easy to read.
Once clipped in place, the label holders are firmly attached and do not come off when retrieving an object;
Have a fold to protect label from damage;
Available in two sizes : 2" for all applications (universal) and 2 3/4" for accessories wider than 3";
Can be attached to drawer partitions and dividers;
Note : Paper strips are not included with the label holder but are available in packs of 200.



Product #	Width	
RG51-200	2"	
RG51-275	2 3/4"	

Paper strips	RG53	
Product #	W x H	
RG53-275875	2 3/4" x 7/8"	



# Groove Tray



Useful in storing and protecting long objects such as drill bits, borers, sockets, lathe parts, files, tools, etc.; Blue color for easy retrieval of parts; Designed for 3" and 4" high drawers; Compatible with the following accessories: partitions, dividers and plastic bins;

Available nominal depths : 18", 21", 24" and 27"; Order by adding drawer depth to groove tray product #. Ex. : RG35-062425.



### \*Theses dimensions are not compatible with all the width of drawer.

# RG51

www.southwestsolutions.com

RG42

# Drawer Accessories

# Foam for Protection



For Drawer
24"W x 21"D
24"W x 24"D
24"W x 27"D
30"W x 21"D
30"W x 24"D
30"W x 27"D
36"W x 18"D
36"W x 24"D
36"W x 27"D

# Protects stored material;

Blue foam, 1/4" thick; Note : Partitions and dividers may not be used with this foam.

RG41-4218-01	42"W x 18"D
RG41-4224-01	42"W x 24"D
RG41-4818-01	48"W x 18"D
RG41-4824-01	48"W x 24"D
RG41-4827-01	48"W x 27"D
RG41-6024-01	60"W x 24"D
RG41-6027-01	60"W x 27"D

# Foam for Tools

# Oil-resistant and non-absorbent;

1 blue foam, 1/4" thick;

1 black self-adhesive 1/2" thick foam;

Sold without cut-outs. May be cut using a utility knife.

	<b>V</b>
Product #	For Drawer
RG42-2421-01	24"W x 21"D
RG42-2424-01	24"W x 24"D
RG42-2427-01	24"W x 27"D
RG42-3021-01	30"W x 21"D
RG42-3024-01	30"W x 24"D
RG42-3027-01	30"W x 27"D
RG42-3618-01	36"W x 18"D
RG42-3624-01	36"W x 24"D
RG42-3627-01	36"W x 27"D

Product #	For Drawer
RG42-4218-01	42"W x 18"D
RG42-4224-01	42"W x 24"D
RG42-4818-01	48"W x 18"D
RG42-4824-01	48"W x 24"D
RG42-4827-01	48"W x 27"D
RG42-6024-01	60"W x 24"D
RG42-6027-01	60"W x 27"D

Sold without cut-outs. For custom cut-outs,

# Handle Protector



Installs by clipping onto the drawer or roll-out shelf handle;
Made of transparent, matte finished plastic that

eliminates glare. Labels are easy to read; Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt;

Easy to remove.

Lasy to remove.				
Product #	Width			
RF70-24	24"			
RF70-30	30"			
RF70-36	36"			
RF70-42	42"			
RF70-48	48"			
RF70-60	60"			

# **RF70** Foam for Collets

**RF71** 

RG41



Oil-resistant and non-absorbent; Black foam, 1" thick;

Sold without cut-outs. May be cut using a hole punch.

Product #	For Drawer
RG43-3021-01	30"W x 21"D
RG43-3024-01	30"W x 24"D
RG43-3027-01	30"W x 27"D
RG43-3618-01	36"W x 18"D
RG43-3624-01	36"W x 24"D



Dueduet #

# **PVC Drawer Liner**



Labels

NEW

Labels designed to be inserted on handles under the handle protector (RF70); 4.25" W x 1" H; 22 labels per page (10 pages); Print the labels of your choice. A template is available at www.rousseaumetal.com in the Information Centre section. **Product #** RF71-425100

Protects stored material; Non-skid surface; May be installed under partitions and dividers; Thickness : 3/32"; Note : Not for use with ESD cabinets.

RG40

Product #	For Drawer
RG40-2421-01	24"W x 21"D
RG40-2424-01	24"W x 24"D
RG40-2427-01	24"W x 27"D
RG40-3021-01	30"W x 21"D
RG40-3024-01	30"W x 24"D
RG40-3027-01	30"W x 27"D
RG40-3618-01	36"W x 18"D
RG40-3624-01	36"W x 24"D
RG40-3627-01	36"W x 27"D

Product #	For Drawer
RG40-4218-01	42"W x 18"D
RG40-4224-01	42"W x 24"D
RG40-4818-01	48"W x 18"D
RG40-4824-01	48"W x 24"D
RG40-4827-01	48"W x 27"D
RG40-6024-01	60"W x 24"D
RG40-6027-01	60"W x 27"D

www.southwestsolutions.com



# Accessories

Plastic Bin

MODULAR DRAWER

```
PATENTED
```



	Simplify storing, moving and managing small items. Lightweight and resistant;
10	Designed for 3" and 4" high drawers;
5	45° angle for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins;
	Compatible with louvered panels (SH65, SH66 and WM55) and plastic bin rails (SH62 and WM28);
	Compatible with the following accessories ; partitions, dividers and groove travs;

alify staving maying and managing small items. Lightweight and resistant

<u>6" bins can be partitioned.</u>



Din	nensio	ons	Product #		
W	D	Н	Bin	Partition	Divider
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

**Conductive Plastic Bin** 



RG21

**RG20** 



Dissipates electric charges that can damage electronic components;

Make storing, moving and inventory of small parts easier. Lightweight and resistant;

Designed for 3" and 4" high drawers;

45° angle for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins;

Compatible with louvered panels (SH65, SH66 and WM55) and plastic bin rails (SH62 and WM28);

Compatible with the following accessories : partitions, dividers and groove trays;

Color : Black; 6" bins can be partitioned



Din W	nensio D	ons H	Bin	Product # Partition	Divider
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

# Label Holder with Adhesive Strip for Plastic Bin

RG52



Made of transparent, matte finished plastic that eliminates glare. Labels are easy to read;

Adhesive strip for installation on the RG20 plastic bins. Also for installation to the back of the drawer, allowing identification of the last compartment;

Has a fold to protect label from damage;

Note : Paper strips are not included with the label holder but are available in packs of 200.

Product #	Width	
RG52-200	2"	

Paper strips	(packs of 200)	RG53
Product #	WxH	
RG53-275875	2 3/4" x 7/8"	

# Accessories

# Hanging File Bars

# RG30 / RG31



Designed to store hanging files; For storing either letter or legal size files, depending on the drawer dimensions. See page 136 for inside dimensions of drawers; Made for 12" and 14" high drawers;

Compatible with partitions and dividers.

Front to Back Bars		Left to Right Bars	
Product #	Nominal depth (real)	Product #	Nominal depth (real)
RG30-18	18" (15")	RG31-24	24" (20")
RG30-21	21" (18")	RG31-30	30" (26")
RG30-24	24" (21")	RG31-36	36" (32")
RG30-27	27" (24")	RG31-42	42" (38")
		RG31-48	48" (44")

# Waste & Recycling Drawer



### Allows sorting objets for recycling;

Identification on the drawer handle to facilitate sorting;

Drawer heights available : 17" and 26"

The 17" H drawer has two containers of 14 3/8" W x 10 1/4" D x 15" H, the black one for waste and the blue one for recycling;

The 26" H drawer has two containers of 15 1/4" W x 11" D x 20" H, the black one for waste and the blue one for recycling;

The drawer has one divider to stabilize the containers and also allows storing objects behind; To add a locking or security mechanism,

complete with product # needed. Ex. : R51CG-X1701A to add an integrated lock-in mechanism.



Product #	$W \times D \times H$
R51CG-X1701	24" x 27" x 17"
R51CG-X2601	24" x 27" x 26"
R51DG-X1701	30" x 27" x 17"
R51DG-X2601	30" x 27" x 26"

# Locking and Security Mechanisms

# Integrated Lock-In Mechanism



Activated by tilting the handle up;

Allows you to open the drawer and roll-out shelf with one hand only;

PATENTED

A

**RF85** 

Close the drawer and roll-out shelf by simply pushing it;

Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own in mobile applications;

# Easy to retrofit;

Order by adding A to the drawer or roll-out shelf or partitioning model number. Ex. : RF32-362406A

Product #

A

# Lock-Out Mechanism



For both drawers and roll-out shelves;
Locks in open position;
Activated manually, only when required;
No interference with drawer accessories.
Product #
RF85

# Econo Lock-In Mechanism



Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with your thumb;
Drawer and roll-out shelf close without having to reactivate the slide mechanism;
Stops drawer and roll-out shelf from opening on their own;
Order by adding B to the drawer or roll-out shelf or partitioning model number. Ex. : RF32-362406 <b>B</b> .
Product #

Product # В

# Drawer Lock



# Does not affect usable drawer space; Easy to retrofit; Order by adding L3 to drawer or partitioning model Ex. : RF32-362406L3. Product #

П

L3

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Computer Station**





### **COMPUTER STATION**

Rousseau offers you a range of products and accessories to complete and complement your computer station. Computers are an integral part of all services, they require constant changes and updating, and this can change from one workspace to another.

In addition to the computer cabinet, Rousseau offers supports for monitors and keyboards. These are available in a wall-mounted version and for use with the multi-purpose frame, as well as the wall-mounted smart computer cabinet. All of these products will be very useful for your workspace.

No matter what your need is, Rousseau can supply a solution that is tailored to your situation. In addition, with Rousseau products, you will see the difference in the quality and the attention to detail.

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Computer Station**

# **One Stop Solution**

With our vast range of products and accessories, you can create a customized computer station that is tailored to your needs. Whether you need your computer station equipped with a worksurface, extra storage, or even a basic inquiry station, we have the solution you need!

Our products are designed for industrial use (production floor, packing, maintenance and repair, machine shop, etc.), but with their attractive design, they can also be used in office environments (laboratories, electronic and computer environments, etc.).

Index	Page(s)
Computer Station	156 - 157
Proposals	158 - 161
Components and Accessories	162 - 165

# **Computer Cabinet**

The Rousseau computer cabinet ensures a protection of the computer. The fan with filter will promote proper air circulation.



The 21 3/4" x 19" glass panel is demagnetized to avoid image distortion.

Includes a power outlet strip.

The palm rest on the keyboard drawer provides good wrist support when consulting computerized data.



The fan equipped with a filtration screen creates a positive pressure inside the cabinet.

A back panel provides easy access to computer components.



www.southwestsolutions.com

### Computer Cabinet with Adjustable Shelf

# **Stationary**



R5JDG-5801

1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel	RD31-302758L3
1 adjustable shelf (for monitor)	RB24-3027
1 keyboard drawer	RF31-302704L3
1 keyboard riser	RD40-301204
1 adjustable shelf (for printer)	RB24-3027
1 bottom shelf (for computer)	RB25-3027
1 glass door for screen	RD50-3022L3
1 single integrated door	RB30-3028L3
Stationary Cabinet Includ	les:
1 recessed base (front access)	RA55-302704
1.0000004.8400	RA55-302704 RA56-3004
(front access)	
(front access) 1 back cover plate	
(front access) 1 back cover plate Mobile Cabinet Includes:	RA56-3004
(front access) <u>1 back cover plate</u> <u>Mobile Cabinet Includes:</u> <u>2-4" rigid casters</u> <u>2-4" swivel casters with</u>	RA56-3004 RB81-01
(front access) 1 back cover plate Mobile Cabinet Includes: 2-4" rigid casters 2-4" swivel casters with total-lock brake system	RA56-3004 RB81-01 RB81-03

Mobile



R5JDG-5821



1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel

# **Computer Cabinet with Roll-Out Shelf**

### **Stationary**



54011 400000	oanoi	TIDOT COLLOCED		
1 adjustable shelf (for monitor) RB24-3027				
1 keyboard drawer		RF31-302704L3		
1 keyboard riser		RD40-301204		
1 front access r (for printer)	oll-out shelf	RF50-3027		
1 bottom shelf (	for computer)	RB25-3027		
1 glass door for	screen	RD50-3022L3		
1 single integra	ted door	RB30-3028L3		
Stationary	Model Includ	es :		
1 recessed (front acces		RA55-302704		
1 back cove	er plate	RA56-3004		
Mobile Mo	del Includes :			
2-4" rigid	casters	RB81-01		
2-4" swivel casters with total-lock brake system RB81-03				
Product #	WxDxH	I		
R5JDG-5815	30" x 27"	x 62"		
R5JDG-5837	30" x 27"	x 63 1/4"		
	г			
	KA, KD or MK	SEE PAGE 188		

### Mobile

RD31-302758L3





# www.southwestsolutions.com

# Stationary



R5JDG-5819

1 computer cabine with back access		RD31-302758L3			
1 adjustable shelf (	1 adjustable shelf (for monitor) RB24-3027				
1 keyboard drawer		RF31-302704L3			
1 keyboard riser		RD40-301204			
1 front access roll- (for printer)	out shelf	RF50-3027			
1 front access roll- (for computer)	out shelf	RF50-3027			
1 glass door for scr	reen	RD50-3022L3			
1 single integrated	door	RB30-3028L3			
Stationary Ca	binet Include	es:			
1 recessed bas (front access)	Se	RA55-302704			
1 back cover p	late	RA56-3004			
Mobile Cabin	et Includes:				
2-4" rigid cast	ers	RB81-01			
2-4" swivel ca total- lock brak	otoro man	RB81-03			
Product #	WxDxH				
R5JDG-5819	30" x 27" x	62"			

 Product #
 W X D X H

 R5JDG-5819
 30" x 27" x 62"

 R5JDG-5839
 30" x 27" x 63 1/4"



1 WM double unit frame

# Workstation

Here are some of our different workstation options. Please see the "work center" section for the different accessories and configurations offered.



**Computer Workstation with Compact Cabinet** 



1 LCD monitor and	keyboard holder	WM65-01B
1 tiltable shelf		WM20-2808
3 partial dividers		SH52-1206
1 plastic bin rail		WM28-2801
1 power outlet cha	nnel	WM40-2801
1 tackboard and m	arker panel	WM54-2424
1 panel bracket kit	:	WM50-01
4 plastic bins		RG20-040303
1 laminated wood	top	WS14-6030A
1 open leg		WS20-2732
1 "L" compact cab	binet	L3ABD-2808C
Product #	WxDxH	
LC3005C	60" x 30" x 68"	

WM11-5636

### Mobile



**COMPUTER STATION** 

# LC3005C

# To

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

www.southwestsolutions.com

# Computer Workstation with CPU Support



1 CPU support	WS92-01	1 power outlet channel	WM40-2801
1 laminated wood top	WS14-6030A	1 tiltable shelf	WM20-2808
1 open leg	WS20-2732	2 plastic bin rails	WM28-2801
1 "L" compact cabinet	L3ABD-2822C	2 partial dividers	SH52-1206
3 multi-purpose uprights	WM10-24	5 plastic bins	RG20-040303
2 upright cross members	WM15-28	3 plastic bins	RG20-060303
1 adjustable keyboard tray	WS90-02	Product #	W x D x H
1 LCD monitor holder	WM65-02A	LC3006C	60"x 30" x 58"

**Multi-Purpose Stand** 

Here are some of our different multi-purpose stand options. Please see the "work center" section for the different accessories and configurations offered.

WMA4061



# **Off-Centered Model**

1 - 84" high off-center WM stand WMA4001

1 LCD monitor and keyboard holder	WM65-02B
1 document holder with arm	WM70-01
1 tackboard and marker panel	WM54-2424
1 panel bracket kit	WM50-01
1 tiltable shelf	WM20-2812
2 partial dividers	SH52-1206
1 plastic bin rail	WM28-2801
4 plastic bins	RG20-060603
1 bottom shelf with rubber mat	WM83-282702
Product #	W x D x H
WMA4061	32" x 27" x 85"

# **Centered Model**

WMA3051



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Smart Computer Cabinet**

Our smart computer cabinet offers an alternative to conventional computer cabinets. You have the choice of a cabinet with or without doors, and with or without a keyboard tray.



# Smart Computer Cabinet with Choice of Configurations



**NOTE** The wall-mounted cabinet includes the LCD monitor holder.

	ions: 24" W x 14" D x 21" H; imensions: 18 7/8" W x 14 1/8" H;
Glass Sui lace u	
Useable suppor	t surface: 22 1/2" W x 14 1/2" D.
Product #	Туре
R5MCA-2450	Wall-mounted cabinet only
R5MCA-2451	Wall-mounted cabinet with glass door
R5MCA-2452	Wall-mounted cabinet with keyboard and mouse support
R5MCA-2453	Wall-mounted cabinet with glass door
	and keyboard and mouse support
R5MCA-2454	Wall-mounted cabinet with flipper door and laptop support





The RD47 support can also be installed under a RD02 cabinet to use a laptop.

www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Computer Cabinet**

# Computer Cabinet Housing with Back Panel

rear view S 54 58 27 30

the front;

the floor;

Product #

RA55-302704

cleaning floors;

Equipped with ventilator with filtration screen;
Includes power outlet strip;
Back access panel provides easy access to computer components. Includes a lock;
Space to run wires;
Compatible with 4" and 6" casters;
Compatible with RA53 forklift base, the RA55 recessed base and base risers RB94 and RB95;
Note : It is strongly suggested to order a base (RA55, RB94 or RB95) for upright positions or for taller people.

Product #	W × D × H
RD31-302758L3	30" x 27" x 58"
KA, KD or Mk	SEE PAGE 188

**RD31** 

**RB95** 

# **Recessed Base**



# RA55

Designed to raise the height of a cabinet by 4"; Designed for moving the cabinet from the front with a forklift or pallet-jack; Includes a removable cover plate at the front for aesthetics and in order to move the cabinet from

Compatible with the RA56 rear base cover plate, offered as an option. Front cover plate included; Front cover plate is on a straight angle to facilitate

Designed to allow user to anchor the cabinet to

 $W \times D \times H$ 

30" x 27" x 4"

Compatible with leveling glides RA74;

Not compatible with casters.

### **Riser Base**

Product #	W × D × H
Not compatible w	ith casters.
	he RB98 rear base cover plate, on. Front cover plate included;
Compatible with	leveling glides (RA74);
Used to move the with a forklift;	e cabinet from the front
Installs directly u	nder the cabinet;
Provides improve for taller people;	d ergonomics
Used to raise the	height of a cabinet by 8";

Product #	W x D x H
RB95-302708	30" x 27" x 8"

# Base Riser for Mobile Cabinet



A A

ase Riser for Mobile Cabinet RB94	Cover Plate		/	RA56 / RB98
Designed to raise the height of a mobile cabinet by 4"; Allows medium height and tall people to be comfortable when working at the cabinet; Installs directly under cabinet; Compatible with 4" an 6" high casters. Product # D x H RB94-2704 27" x 4"	RA56 RB98	RA56 : Closes of (RA55); RB98 : Closes of <b>Product #</b> RA56-3004 RB98-3008		

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Components and Accessories**

# Leveling Glide Kit



### Sold in kits of 4;

Installs directly under the cabinet, without base, or under the RB95 riser base.

Serves to adjust the height of cabinet housing on uneven floor surfaces.

RA74-01



4" and 6" casters

### Sold in pairs;

Choice of 3 types of casters : rigid, swivel, swivel with total-lock brake system (on wheel and swivel);

RB81 / RB84

4" casters: total height of 5 1/4";

6" casters: total height of 7 1/2";

Polyurethane casters (do not mark floors). Superior quality industrial casters;

The casters install directly under cabinet (without base); they are also compatible with the base riser (RB94) for mobile cabinets.

Product #	Height	Type of caster
RB81-01	4"	Rigid
RB81-02	4"	Swivel
RB81-03	4"	Swivel with total-lock brake system
RB84-01	6"	Rigid
RB84-02	6"	Swivel
RB84-03	6"	Swivel with total-lock brake system

### **Keyboard Drawer**



### **RF31**

**RF50** 

**RA74** 

Possible to store a standard (12" deep) three-ring binder behind keyboard; SEE Compartments can be created by adding PAGES partitions, dividers and plastic bins; 151-154 Standard lock included; Note : It is strongly recommended to order the RD40 keyboard riser to place keyboard and

mouse in an ergonomic position.

Product # WXDXH RF31-302704L3 30" x 27" x 4

# Keyboard Riser



Allows user to place keyboard and mouse in an	
ergonomic position;	

Equipped with wrist rest

Leaves enough room to store a standard (12" deep) three-ring binder behind keyboard; Leaves enough room to add compartments by

adding partitions, dividers and plastic bins.

Product #	W x D x H
RD40-301204	30" x 12" x 4"

### Roll-Out Shelf for Integrated Door



Allows storage of bulky i	tems;	
Compatible with the RB3	80 integrated door;	
65% extension;		
175 lb capacity;		
Painted steel with back and side edges;		
Full access to contents.		
Product #	W×D	
RF50-3027	30" x 27"	

# **Bottom Shelf for Cabinet**

1 ~		
	ī	
		' I
1	ų.	' I I
1		
5		
111		
	1	

www.southwestsolutions.com

t	RB25
Perfect for storin	g bulky items;
	the sides and back to prevent g into the bottom of the cabinet;
Up to 400 lb cap	acity, evenly distributed load.
Product #	W×D
RB25-3027	30" x 27"

# Adjustable Shelf



the sides and back to prevent into the bottom of the cabinet;
1" c/c; city, evenly distributed load.
W x D
30" x 27"

Sender at the set of the set for the set of the set



# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

RD40

COMPUTER ST

### **Glass Door for Screen**



Standard lock inclue	ded.
Product #	W×H
RD50-3022L3	30" x 22"
outor	плп

### Single II Single II Compati iustable

SEE PAGE 188

ale Chama far Faldanuar Chalf

Single Integrated door	: RB30;	
Single Integrated glass	s door : RB31;	
Compatible with the b justable shelf (RB24) a	ottom shelf (RB25), the ad- and the roll-out shelf (RF50);	
Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside;		
Factory installed on RD31 cabinet housings ;		
Standard lock include	d.	
Product #	W×H	
RB30-3028L3	30" x 28"	
RB31-3028L3	30" x 28"	

RB30 / RB31

**RC01** 

# Foldaway Shelf



	RCOU	Side and Back Stops for	r Foldaway Shell	T
50 lb capacity (e	venly distributed load);		Use the 15" stop for th	ne
 Rubber mat surfa	ce for added protection;		Use the 27" stop for th	ne
 RC01 side and ba	ack stops can be installed as an		Height : 1".	_
 			Product #	W
Product #	WxD		RC01-15	
RC00-152701	15" x 27"		RC01-27	

0:4

**D**000

# Accessories Underneath the Worksurface

# Sliding Keyboard Tray

•	

# Adjustable Keyboard Tray

May be mounted o	on all surfaces;		
Mouse tray slides to the left or right side, as needed;			
Usable area : 8 1/2" x 20 1/2";			
Mouse tray : 9 3/8" x 9 1/8".			
Product #	Color		
WS90-01	Black		

### WS90-02

WS90-01

Support with articulating arm designed for use in the sit/stand position;				
May be mounted on all surfaces;				
Includes :				
<ul> <li>mouse tray, slides to the left or right side, as needed</li> </ul>				
- ergonomic palm rest				
Slides under the work surface for storage. Sturdy construction;				
Usable area : 9 1/2" x 20 1/2";				
Mouse tray : 9 3/8" x 9".				
Product #	Color			
WS90-02	Black			

# CPU Support

0

KA, KD or MK

....



### Use the 15" stop for the front or back of the shelf; Use the 27" stop for the sides; Height - 1"

Product #	Width			
RC01-15	15"			
RC01-27	27"			

# WS92

May be mount	ed on all surfaces;			
Handle allows adjusted;	width of plastic side support to b	е		
Adjustments a dimensions of 1/2" height;	ccommodate computers with $3 \frac{1}{2}$ " to $9 \frac{1}{4}$ " width by 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to	22		
Width : 8 3/8" to 11 1/2";				
Depth : 6 3/4"	8 1/2" with handle);			
Height: 18" to	26".			
Product #	Color			
WS92-01	Black			

# RD50 Single Integrated Door, Solid or Glass



# **Computer Supports for Multi-Purpose Frames**

### Standard Monitor Trav



### WM62 / WM64

May be used to hold a computer monitor, laptop computer, electronic device or any other object;

Usable tray space : 16" W x 13 7/8" D;

Includes one 18" heavy-duty arm with single or double articulation and a non-slip rubber mat; The double articulated model allows for increased adjust-

ing possibilities;

Compatible with the WM63 keyboard and mouse tray; 50 lb capacity (wall mounted version: the wall and wall anchoring must be strong enough);

Color : Black;

Wall anchoring not included for the wall mounted model.

Arcticulating Arm	Model
Single	For WM11 frame
Double	For WM11 frame
Single	Wall mounted
Double	Wall mounted
	Single Double Single

### WM63



Keyboard and Mouse Tray

### LCD Monitor Holder



Installs on the WM62 ar	nd WM64 monitor tray with arm;
Color : Black;	
Usable tray space : 23	11/16" W x 8 1/2" D.
Product #	

WM63-2402

# WM65 / WM66

WM65 / WM66

Model

For WM11 frame

For WM11 frame

Wall mounted

Can be used to hold the majority of LCD monitors on the market

Screen anchor support respects VESA 75 & 100 stan-

dards:

Possible to tilt the screen;

Color : Black;

Note : Not compatible with the keyboard tray.

Arcticulating Arm	Model
Single	For WM11 frame
Double	For WM11 frame
Single	Wall mounted
Double	Wall mounted
	Single Double Single

# LCD Monitor and Keyboard Holder





www.southwestsolutions.com

For WM11 Frame

Color : Black;

WM66-01B

WM66-02B



Arcticulating Arm

Single

Double

Single

**Double Arcticulating Arm** 











# **Record Storage**



# The Rousseau Advantages



A unique and highly functional post. The common post is the cornerstone of the structure. Its unique T-shape offers up to 7 fixing zones for different applications. Plus, its hollow center makes for installation without

interference between sections.



Record storage units can be combined with the Spider<sup>®</sup> industrial shelving system.



It is possible to use your vertical space to the maximum by combining the Spider<sup>®</sup> record storage system with two-level shelving.



Shelves are installed with compression clips. The beams hook onto the front of the post and are designed to work with steel, wood and wire decking.



### **RECORD STORAGE**

With the Rousseau record storage system, wasted space is a thing of the past. Our specially constructed shelving system was designed with the popular sizes of record storage boxes in mind. In addition, our record storage system is perfectly compatible with all of the other industrial shelving accessories, thanks to the one-of-a-kind post.

Is your need for storage space greater than you originally thought? Equipped with catwalk mezzanines and deck-over shelving, our multi-level shelving system might be just what you're looking for. Ask for help from one of our specialists, they'll find the perfect solution, just for you!

Index	Page(s)
<u>Record Storage</u>	166
Proposals	167
Components	168 - 169

NOTE The unique shape of the Spider® post is a Rousseau Metal Inc. trademark.

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Shelving for Record Storage**



Capacity : up to 48 boxes (each 12" W x 15" D x 10  $_{1/4}$ " H);

Order models for double stacking (left) for light boxes, and models for single stacking (right) for heavier boxes; System designed for high-rise shelving; 4 to 8 shelf levels, depending on the model;

Boxes not included;

To order a back-to-back unit, complete product number with B.



SRD8053

Add-on	WxDxH	No. of Boxes / Level	No. of Shelves	Total no. of Boxes / Unit	Capacity* per Shelf
ked					
SRA8050_	42" x 15" x 75"	6	4	24	650
SRA8051_	42" x 30" x 75"	12	4	48	600
ked					
SRA8052_	42" x 15" x 87"	3	8	24	650
SRA8053_	42" x 30" x 87"	6	8	48	600
	ked SRA8050_ SRA8051_ xed SRA8052_	ked           SRA8050_         42" x 15" x 75"           SRA8051_         42" x 30" x 75"           sed	ked         6           SRA8050_         42" x 15" x 75"         6           SRA8051_         42" x 30" x 75"         12           sed	ked         6         4           SRA8050_         42" x 15" x 75"         6         4           SRA8051_         42" x 30" x 75"         12         4           sed	ked         SRA8050_       42" x 15" x 75"       6       4       24         SRA8051_       42" x 30" x 75"       12       4       48         sed

# **Mini-Racking for Record Storage**



Capacity : up to 80 boxes (each 12" W x 15" D x 10 1/4" H);
Save between 10% and 15% of shelving space when compared to similar products offered on the market;
4 levels with medium-duty beams;
Total height of 95", boxes included, allowing for storage in spaces of 8 feet high. Height without boxes : 75 <sup>h</sup> ;
Boxes not included;
To order a unit with steel shelves, complete the product number with an S;
To order a unit without decking (Ex. : for use with wood panels) leave the product number as is.

Starter	Add-on	W x D x H	No. of Boxes / Level	No of Levels	Total no. of Boxes / Unit	Capacity* per Level
SRD8005_	SRA8005_	42" x 16" x 75"	6	4	24	1000
SRD8006_	SRA8006_	42" x 32" x 75"	12	4	48	1025
SRD8003_	SRA8003_	66" x 15" x 75"	10	4	40	725
SRD8007_	SRA8007_	66" x 16" x 75"	10	4	40	725
SRD8004_	SRA8004_	66" x 30" x 75"	20	4	80	700
SRD8008_	SRA8008_	66" x 32" x 75"	20	4	80	700

\* in pounds

# Posts, Braces and Box Shelves

### Shelving and Mini-Racking Posts

# 囙 11 11 D D ħ SH

Tubular T-shape : up to 7 fixing zones;

Perforations on sides at every 1" c/c for adjusting shelves;

14 gauge steel;

Choose either :

The universal SR10 post with the perforated surface to add Mini-Racking or two-level shelving

SR10 / SH10

The shelving SH10 post with the smooth finish surface for enhanced appearance.

### Shelving and

Mini-Racking	SH shelving			
Post	Post	Height		
SR10-075	SH10-075	75"		
SR10-087	SH10-087	87"		
SR10-099	SH10-099	99"		
SR10-111	SH10-111	111"		
SB10-123	SH10-123	123"		

Other heights available. Please contact your customer service representative.

Side Panel Braces

# Box Shelf for Shelving



# SH20 / SH21

SH34

Box-type shelf with front and rear edges rollformed and welded;

Allow upright assemblies to be fastened in a

-1 pair per upright assembly up to 99"

-For upright assemblies more than 99" in

height, please refer to the S58 technical

sheet or contact your customer service

Depth

15'

30"

"ladder-like" manner for easier assembly;

20 gauge steel, 1 1/4" thick;

Sold in pairs;

Recommendations :

representative.

in heiaht

Product #

SH34-15

SH34-30

4 sturdy and compact SH60 shelf clips included; Perforations for dividers at every 3" c/c.

Product #	WxD	Capacity *
SH20-4215	42" x 15"	650 lb
SH21-4230	42" x 30"	600 lb

\*Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.1 Shelving Manufacturer

Association (SMA) standards. Capacities incorporate a safety factor and are valid for an equally distributed load.

# Back-to-Back Spacers

### **SR48**

Sold in pairs; Used to attach two sections of Mini-Racking. back to back, with a 1" space between posts for beam adjustment.

### Product #

SR48



SR30

**SH33** 

**RECORD STORAGE** 

# **Back Sway Brace**

NOTE SH post for shelving

applications only

N			
Ń			
	N	$\checkmark$	
			N

- "X" shaped, factory assembled brace; Easy to install; Recommendations :
- 1 pair per upright assembly up to 99" in height
- 2 pairs for posts over 99" in height. Please refer to the S58 technical sheet or
- contact your customer service representative.

Product #	Width	
SH33-42	42"	

# Mini-Racking Ladder Braces





Double, interlocking ladder braces, for depths 30" and 32"

	Sold in pa	airs;	
6	For depth lock, as s of ladder	hown, to reinforc	iblies more than ase contact your
	Product	# Dep	oth
	SR30-15	15	"
~	0000 10		

i iouuot #	Dopui	
SR30-15	15"	
SR30-16	16"	
SR30-30	30"	
SR30-32	32"	

ter-Pairs are

roduct #	Depth	
R30-15	15"	
R30-16	16"	
R30-30	30"	
R30-32	32"	

# www.southwestsolutions.com





# Beams, Tie Bars and Wood Decking

### Medium-Duty Beams for Mini-Racking



Sold in pairs;		
14 gauge steel;		
Attach to the fro ments every 2"		Height adjust-
Held in place wi	th two safety cl	ips.
Product #	WxH	
SR21-42	42" x 2"	
SR21-66	66" x 2"	



L.

**SR21** 

### Hook to the inside of SR21 beams. Product # Depth SR25-15 15" SR25-16 16"



SR25-30 30" SR25-32 32"



Medium-Duty Tie Bar

**SR25** 

# Wood Panel Dimensions and Capacities

Wood panels must be cut to the dimensions specified in this chart.

Upright	Beam Width	(capacity*)	No. of	]	
assembly depth	42"	66"	tie bars		
15"	40 3/4" x 14 1/8" (1000)	64 3/4" x 14 1/8" (725)	1	]	Wood panels are not provided by Rousseau. Beams
16"	40 3/4" x 15 1/8" (1000)	64 3/4" x 15 1/8" (725)	1	IMPORTANT	are designed for plywood or particleboard panels at least 5/8" thick.
30"	40 3/4" x 29 3/8" (1025)	64 3/4" x 29 3/8" (700)	2		IEASI 5/8 IIIICK.
32"	40 3/4" x 31 3/8" (1025)	64 3/4" x 31 3/8" (700)	2		

\* Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.2 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. Capacities incorporate a safety factor and are valid for an equally distributed load. Capacities are indicated in pounds.

These dimensions are suitable for Mini-Racking
These anneheliene are suitable for Mini Hasking
and hack-to-hack shelving

# shelving Mini-Racking shelving

# Installation Accessories

### Floor Anchor Plate



Sold individually;	
Plate fastened to the post to anchor sections of shelving to the floor. Distributes load over a greater surface area and protects the floor;	
12 gauge steel.	
Product #	
SH45	

### Floor Anchor Hardware Kit **SH45**

SH47

**SR47** 



NIL	304
To bolt shelving to the ground;	
Includes 4 cement screws.	
Product #	
SH47-04	

Shim Plate



Sold individually;				
Used to level shelving. Slides under the floor anchor plate;				
12 or 16 gauge steel.				
Product #	Thickness			
SH46-12	12 gauge (0,100")			
SH46-16	16 gauge (0,060")			



**SH46** 



www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Multi-Level Shelving**



### **MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING**

Experiencing lack of space? ... Before building on an addition, think about Rousseau multi-level shelving. It allows you to increase efficiency by using the space you already have to the maximum : in height, width and depth.

Our specialists will suggest solutions to get around all of the obstacles in your path : construction support beams, columns, doors, ventilation conduits, etc.

Rousseau multi-level shelving will maximize your storage by combining shelving, modular drawers and Mini-Racking and adapting it to your inventory. Store all of your parts in a small area and reduce wasted time moving through your inventory to find parts.



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Multi-Level Shelving**

# **Expertise that Leaves Nothing to Chance**



www.southwestsolutions.com

# **CNC Tool Storage Solutions**



# **CNC TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS**

Thanks to the flexibility of the CNC line, your tools will be protected during regular handling, transportation and storage. The Rousseau CNC tool rack distinguishes itself in many ways :

By its modularity : it is compatible with the entire line of Rousseau products;

By its flexibility : offered blank or with perforations, it can adapt to any type of tool;

By its sturdiness : maximum support and stability prevents tools from falling, even when the rack is tilted;

By its ergonomics : practical, ergonomic handles make it easy to carry. Handling is made easier in the Spider<sup>®</sup> shelving and on the multi-purpose stand by the  $20^{\circ}$  inclination of the adaptors;

By its security : sturdy PVC extruded design, it can withstand blows and allows for coolant drainage, prolonging tool life.

The tool identification zone allows for quick retrieval of tools.



# **CNC Tool Storage Solutions**

# The Rousseau Advantages



Made of sturdy PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against blows. Contact points between tools and the rack help prevent corrosion.



The tool rack comes with perforations to insert Taper, Straight, Sandvik Capto, HSK, KM and VDI tools. The extruded PVC component is also offered without perforations.



The tool rack, at the core of our storage system, is compatible with the entire Rousseau product line. The compact and sturdy tool rack is equipped with practical, ergonomic handles, making it easy to carry.



With its original two-level design, the rack offers improved support and increased stability by preventing tools from falling out, even in an inclined position.

# **CNC Tool Rack Integration with the Rousseau Line**



www.southwestsolutions.com

# 87" Shelving with Modular Drawers



	1 - 3" drawer	RF32-302403		3 shelves		SH20-3618
	2 - 4" drawers	RF32-302404		3 pairs of tool rad		NC51-1801
	2 - 7" drawers with adaptors	RF32-302407 NC54-240		2 welded closed assemblies	upright	SH12-18075
	5 shelves	SH20-3024		1 front base		SH28-3602
	1 set of 48"		and the second s	4 floor anchor pla	ates	SH45
	mounting brackets	RE30-48		1 floor anchor ha	irdware kit	SH47-04
	4 shelf dividers	SH50-2412		2 back panel		SH31-3639
	2 welded closed upright assemblies	SH12-24087		2 shelf dividers		SH50-1812
	1 front base	SH28-3002		Product #	WxDxH	# of racks
	4 floor anchor plates	SH45		NCS4114	36" x 18" x	75" 9
	1 floor anchor hardware kit	SH47-04				
	1 back panel	SH31-3039		_		
B	1 back panel	SH31-3051	NCCA11A		ool racks mus rdered separat	
NCS2307	Product # W × D × H	H # of racks	NCS4114			-
	NCS2307 30" x 24	' x 87" 8		/ 👗 ar	eiving with ara nchored to the kit included).	awers must be floor (anchor
	NOTE Tool racks n ordered sepa	protoly PA	Mobile Cabinet		n mchudea).	NCM81
		17		1 cabinet with st	andard lock	RA30-362430L
	Drawer partitionin			1 laminated woo	d top	WS14-3624A
	NOTE not included and i	nusi de Pag	· Conservation	1 pair of 6" rigid	casters	RB84-01
	ordered separatel	y. 132-		1 pair of 6" swive with total-lock b		RB84-03
				1 side handle		RB90-24
Nodular Cabinet with D	Irawers	NCM0949		2 drawers with ir lock-In mechar		RF31-362404A
	1 cabinet with one-at-a-time mecanism	e RA30-362458A		3 drawers with ir lock-In mechar		RF31-362406A
	1 - 2" forklift base	RA52-362402		1 single WM fran	ne	WM11-2824
	3 - 7" drawers	RF31-362407	0-0	1 foldaway shelf		RC00-152401
	3 pairs of tool rack adaptors		NCM8185	2 standard WM to adaptors	ool rack	NC50-2801
	Product # W x D x			Product #	W×D×H	
	NCM0949 36" x 24	4" x 60"		NCM8185	36" x 24"	
			KA, KD or MK			
	NOTE Tool racks m ordered sepa			MOLE	ool racks mus rdered separat	
NCM0949				Drawe	r partitioning is luded and mu	

NCS2307

# Mobile Cart



1 mobile car 1 shelf with	t with 4" casters handle	WMA5002 WM84-08	
4 double adaptors for WM		NC50-280	2
Product #	W x D x H		
NCW0106	32" x 27"	x 41 1/4"	

# NCW0106

ordered separately.

# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

# www.southwestsolutions.com

# 75" Shelving with Adaptors

### NCS4114

SEE PAGE 176 Ŀ SEE PAGES 132-155

NCW0096

# Workstation with Multi-Purpose Frame



Top section :	
1 double WM unit frame	WM11-5648
1 tiltable shelf	WM20-2812
3 partial dividers	SH52-1206
1 power outlet channel	WM40-2801
1 document holder with arm	WM70-01
1 perforated panel	WM53-2424
1 panel bracket kit	WM50-01
l double back single hooks (packs of 10)	WM98-03
l overhead workstation light	WM45-48T8
1 WM tool rack	WM30-01
2 WM upright adaptors :	
-1 single	NC50-2801
-1 double	NC50-2802
l pair of cantilever overhead supports	WM18-26

Bottom section :				
1 laminated wood top	WS14-6030A			
1 open leg	WS20-2732			
1 side panel	WS62-2728			

1 open leg		WS20-2732
1 side panel		WS62-2728
1 "L" compact cabine	t	L3ABD-2814C
Product #	W×D×H	
NCW0096	60" x 30" x 80"	

NOTE	Tool racks must be ordered separately.	SEE PAGE
		176

NCW0283

NCS6078





1 multi-purpose stan with leveling glides	
4 WM adaptors	NC50-2802
2 plastic bin rails	WM28-2801
2 tiltable shelves	WM20-2812
6 partial dividers	SH52-1206
Product #	W x D x H
NCW0283	32" x 27" x 54"



NOTE	Red plastic bins are not sold by Rousseau.	
NOTE	CNC tool racks are not included in the models and must be ordered separately.	SEE PAGE 176

### Mini-Racking



5 pairs of heavy-duty beams		SR22-60
2 welded Mini-ra	cking uprights	SR13-240872
5 heavy-duty tie	bars	SR27-24
2 steel decking l - 4 shelves - 2 shelves	evels :	SR40-1824 SR40-2424
Capacity per leve	el of steel decking:	1925 lb
Capacity per leve	el of PVC decking:	1000 lb
Product #	W x D x H	
NCS6078	60" x 24" x 87	711





# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

www.southwestsolutions.com

# Tool Racks

**Tool Rack** 



PATENTED

The number of tools that a tool rack or a PVC shelf can hold varies according to tool diameter and the length of extruded surfaces. The number of holes specified in the chart indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.



Offered with blank or perforated surface;

Made of sturdy PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against shocks, corrosion and blows; Offered in 30" and 36" wide;

The identification zone allows for quick retrieval of tools;

Compatible with WM11 (or 2 WM10 uprights and 1 WM15 cross member) and WMA units with the NC50 adaptor;

Compatible with WM35 with the NC50 adaptors;

Compatible with modular drawers : (RF31/RF32/RF33/RF34)	30" W x 21" D, 30" W x 24" D, 30" W x 27" D,	36" W x 18" D, 36" W x 24" D, with the NC54 adaptors;
Compatible with $\ensuremath{Spider}^{\ensuremath{\texttt{\$}}}$ shelving units :	30" W x 24" D, 36" W x 18" D,	36" W x 24" D, with the NC51 adaptors.

### IMPORTANT

36" wide CNC tool racks are not compatible with the WM structure.

Tool racks and PVC shelves must be ordered separately from proposed models. The following chart gives the product number that matches your tool type.

	SHELVING- MULTI-PURPOSE UPRIGHTS AND FRAMES- CABINETS			
TOOL TYPE	30" tool rack	# of holes	36" tool rack	# of holes
Blank rack	NC10-3000		NC10-3600	
Taper 30	NC12-3001	10	NC12-3601	12
Taper 40	NC12-3003	7	NC12-3603	8
Taper 50	NC12-3005	5	NC12-3605	6
3/4" Straight	NC12-3010	20	NC12-3610	24
1" Straight	NC12-3011	20	NC12-3611	24
1 1/4" Straight	NC12-3013	20	NC12-3613	24
1 1/2" Straight	NC12-3015	8	NC12-3615	10
1 3/4" Straight	NC12-3016	8	NC12-3616	10
2" Straight	NC12-3018	6	NC12-3618	7
2 1/4" Straight	NC12-3019	6	NC12-3619	7
2 1/2" Straight	NC12-3021	6	NC12-3621	7
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3031	22	NC12-3631	26
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3032	10	NC12-3632	12
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3033	7	NC12-3633	8
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC12-3041	22	NC12-3641	26
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC12-3042	22	NC12-3642	26
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC12-3043	10	NC12-3643	12
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC12-3044	7	NC12-3644	8
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC12-3045	5	NC12-3645	6
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC12-3046	4	NC12-3646	5
32 KM	NC12-3050	22	NC12-3650	26
40 KM	NC12-3051	22	NC12-3651	26
50 KM	NC12-3052	10	NC12-3652	12
63 KM	NC12-3053	7	NC12-3653	8
VDI 30 mm	NC12-3060	6	NC12-3660	7
VDI 40 mm	NC12-3061	5	NC12-3661	6
VDI 50 mm	NC12-3062	4	NC12-3662	5
Exact dimensions	25 1/4" W x 5" [	D x 7 7/8" H	31 1/4" W x 5" [	) x 7 7/8" H

# The number of can hold varie length of extru specified in th perforations p

www.southwestsolutions.com

# Adaptors for Tool Rack

### WM Adaptor



Tool rack adaptor for use with the NC10-30XX and NC s30XX in the WM11 (or 2 WM10 uprights and 1 WM15 cross member) or WMA structure,			
Tool rack adaptor for use with the NC10-30XX and NC SE AVX in the WM35;			
The side security notches in the WM adaptor for uprighter the uprighter that the uprighter the uprighter that the uprighter the uprighter that the uprighter the uprighter that the uprighter that the uprighter the uprighter that the uprighter t			
Inclined 20° for easy access to tools;			
Single or double model holds one or two 30" tool racks;			
Easy assembly, no tools required.			
Product #	Туре		
NC50-2801	Single		
NC50-2802	Double		



# Adaptors for Shelving



Tool rack adaptor for use with NC10 and NC12 in 30" x 24", 36" x 18" and 36" x 24" Spider <sup>®</sup> shelving;			S P/ 1
Inclined 20° for	easy access to	tools;	
Can hold 3 to 4	NC10 or NC12	tool racks;	
Adaptor compat	ible with Spide	r <sup>®</sup> shelving unit only;	
Easy assembly,	no tools require	ed.	
Product #	Depth	# of Racks	
NC51-1801	18"	3	
NC51-2401	24"	4	



NC51

NC54

# Adaptors for Drawers



Sold in pairs;	SEE
	PAGES 134-135 178
Prevent tool racks from tipping when opening or closing drawer;	
Can hold 3 to 4 NC10 and NC12 tool racks;	_
The adaptor for drawers and the tool rack may be installed in a $7"$ drawer only or in 10" 12" and 14" drawers for	1

in a 7" drawer only or in 10", 12" and 14" drawers for CNC tools;

Easy assembly, no tools required.

Product #	Depth	# of Racks	
NC54-1801	18"	3	
NC54-2101	21"	3	
NC54-2401	24"	4	
NC54-2701	27"	4	



# **CNC TOOL STORAGE**

www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Drawers and Drawers Accessories**

### Heavy-Duty Drawer for CNC Tools





Groove Tray

**CNC TOOL STORAGE** 

	noury any and	nor for cabiner.	. 11 00,		
- A	Heavy-duty dra	wer for shelving	: RF34;		
	Full-faced door facilitates taking NC10 and NC12 in and out of the drawers;				
	Available in : 10	)", 12" and 14"	high;		
	When ordering, number. Ex. : RF	add the height of -33-3027 <u>14</u> .	the drawer to th	е	
	Product #	W×D	Application		
	RF33-3021	30" x 21"	cabinet		
	RF33-3027	30" x 27"	cabinet		
	RF33-3618	36" x 18"	cabinet		
	RF33-3624	36" x 24"	cabinet		
red	RF34-3024	30" x 24"	shelving*		
	RF34-3618	36" x 18"	shelving*		
SEE	RF34-3624	36" x 24"	shelving*		
PAGE 177	*Mounting brac in shelving.	kets are require	d to install drav	SEE	
	0			PAGE 83	
			RG	35	
ALL ALL		g and protecting ers, sockets, lat			

Blue for easy identification of objects;

Compatible with partitions, dividers and plastic

Available nominal depths : 18", 21", 24" and 27"; When ordering, add the depth of the drawer to the groove tray number. Ex. : RG35-06<u>24</u>25.

Product #		Divider #
RG35-0410		RG39-10
RG35-0610		
RG35-0415	4"4"	RG39-15
RG35-0615		
RG35-0625	<u>-2.5"</u> 6"	RG39-25

# Foam for Collets

Protection Foam

Foam for Tools



SEE PAGE 189

		RG43
Oil-resistant and	non absorbent;	
1" thick black for	am;	
Sold without cut-	outs.	
Product #	W x D	
RG43-3021-01	30" x 21"	
RG43-3024-01	30" x 24"	
RG43-3027-01	30" x 27"	
RG43-3618-01	36" x 18"	
RG43-3624-01	36" x 24"	

### RG20

### Plastic Bin



1	Simplify storing, moving and managing small items. Light-weight and resistant;
	Designed for 3" and 4" high drawers;
	$45^\circ$ angle for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins;
	Compatible with louvered panels (SH65, SH66 and WM55) and plastic bin rails (SH62 and WM28);
	Compatible with the following accessories : partitions, dividers and groove trays;
	6" bins can be partitioned.
	-

	Dimensions					
	W	D	Н	Bin	Partition	Divider
	3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
I	4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
nd	6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
iiu	6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
ers	3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
	4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
	6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
	6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

# Heavy-duty drawer for cabinet : RF33;

# Designed for 3" H and 4" H drawers; bins;

RF33 / RF34

# Sold without cut-outs. <mark>/</mark> For custom cut-outs,

# Oil-resistant and non absorbent; 1 blue foam, 1/4" thick ; 1 black self-adhesive foam, 1/2" thick ;

**RG41** 

RG42

Product #	W x D
RG42-3021-01	30" x 21"
RG42-3024-01	30" x 24"
RG42-3027-01	30" x 27"
RG42-3618-01	36" x 18"
RG42-3624-01	36" x 24"

Protects stored materials;

Note : partitions and dividers cannot be used in drawers where this foam is installed.

 $\mathbf{W} \times \mathbf{D}$ 

30" x 21'

30" x 24"

30" x 27"

36" x 18'

36" x 24"

Blue foam, 1/4" thick;

Product #

RG41-3021-01

RG41-3024-01

RG41-3027-01

RG41-3618-01

RG41-3624-01

www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Spider® Shelving Components**

### Starter Unit of Shelving



**Box Shelf** 

SH60 (4 hooks)

2 welded closed up	rights SR12
2 box shelves	SH20
2 back panels	SH31
1 front base	SH28
Product #	W x D x H
NCS0051	30" x 24" x 75"
NCS0052	30" x 24" x 87"
NCS0053	36" x 18" x 75"
NCS0054	36" x 18" x 87"
NCS0055	36" x 24" x 75"
NCS0056	36" x 24" x 87"

Box-type shelf with roll-formed and welded front

4 sturdy and compact SH60 shelf clips included;

W×D

30" x 24"

36" x 18"

36" x 24"

and rear edges;

Product #

SH20-3024

SH20-3618

SH20-3624

20-gauge steel. 1 1/4" thick;

Perforations for dividers every 3" c/c.

# Add-On Unit of Shelving



t SR12
SH20
SH31
SH28
W x D x H
30" x 24" x 75"
30" x 24" x 87"
36" x 18" x 75"
36" x 18" x 87"
36" x 24" x 75"
36" x 24" x 87"



### IMPORTANT

Refer to N50 tech sheet for Tool Racks and Decking to learn about recommended layouts based on tool height and intended use.

Multi-level shelving is not recommended if first-level shelving contains only tool racks and two shelves.

and two shelves.

SH20



# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Mini-Racking Components**

These models are designed to receive steel shelves and decking for CNC tools. They include one tie bar per "long-span" level.

48" wide models or less have medium-duty beams and tie bars. 60" wide and 72" models wide have heavy-duty beams and tie bars.



about recommended layouts based on tool heights and intended use.

Starter Unit



				Width				
D	Н	# of levels	48"	60"	72"			
18"	75"	4	NCS6070	NCS6072	NCS6074			
18"	75"	5	NCS6080	NCS6082	NCS6084			
24"	75"	4	NCS6071	NCS6073	NCS6075			
24"	75"	5	NCS6081	NCS6083	NCS6085			
CAPACITY PER LEVEL			1000 lb	1925 lb	1600 lb			

NOTE

Add-On Unit



				[	Width		
	D	H	# of levels		48"	60"	72"
	18"	75"	4		NCS6092	NCS6076	NCS6094
	18"	75"	5		NCS6086	NCS6088	NCS6090
	24"	75"	4		NCS6093	NCS6077	NCS6095
	24"	75"	5		NCS6087	NCS6089	NCS6091
	CAI	PACITY P	ER LEVEL		1000 lb	1925 lb	1600 lb
For P	For PVC decking capacity,			SEE PAGE 181			

Steel Decking



Steel decking improves shelf strength;

SR40 decking may be combined with CNC tool decking on the same level.

### ATTENTION

To order, depending on unit dimensions and for each row of shelving, order the appropriate number of shelves and the product number(s) specified in the chart.

	Beam Width					
Upright	48"		60"		72"	
Assembly Depths	Qty Require	Product ed #	Qty Require	Product d #	Qty Require	Product d #
18"	2	SR40-2418	+ 2 1	SR40-1818 SR40-2418	3	SR40-2418
24"	2	SR40-2424	+ 2 1	SR40-1824 SR40-2424	3	SR40-2424

### Label Holder



www.southwestsolutions.com

### Useful for identifying your tools; Sold for decking units combined with NC30, NC31 or SR40 shelves (included with NC33 and NC34 decking units); Compatible with SR40 decking;

Polished look.		
Product #	W×H	
NC32-4801	48" x 1"	
NC32-6001	60" x 1"	
NC32-7201	72" x 1"	



# Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

SR40

NC32

NC30 / NC31 / NC33 / NC34

# **PVC Decking for CNC Tools**

# NC30 NC30 NC31

Platform offered with perforated surface (NC31 and NC34) or blank (NC30 and NC33);

Offered in 6" strips : NC30 and NC31; Offered in a model representing a level of Mini-Racking of 48", 60" and 72" : NC33 and NC34. The model numbers for the perforated platform must be accompanied by a tool code; Made of sturdy PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against shocks, corrosion and blows; PVC shelf (NC30/NC31) capacity for 18" D : 75 lb;

PVC shelf (NC30/NC31) capacity for 24" D : 100 lb;

The PVC shelf can be coupled with SR40 steel decking on the same level;

The 6" wide platform does not come with label holder;

48", 60" and 72" wide decking includes an NC32 label holder.

Upright	Туре	Unit Width	Beam Width		
Assembly Depths		6"	48"	60"	72"
18"	Blank	NC30-1800	NC33-481800	NC33-601800	NC33-721800
10	Perforated	NC31-18	NC34-4818	NC34-6018	NC34-7218
24"	Blank	NC30-2400	NC33-482400	NC33-602400	NC33-722400
-4	Perforated	NC31-24	NC34-4824	NC34-6024	NC34-7224

PVC shelves must be ordered separately from proposed models. The following chart gives the product number that matches your tool type.

	MINI-RACKING					
TOOL TYPE	18" PVC shelf	# of holes	24" PVC shelf	# of holes	Tool code	
Blank rack	NC30-1800	_	NC30-2400	_	00	
Taper 30	NC31-1801	8	NC31-2401	10	01	
Taper 40	NC31-1803	7	NC31-2403	9	03	
Taper 50	NC31-1805	4	NC31-2405	5	05	
3/4" Straight	NC31-1810	14	NC31-2410	18	10	
1" Straight	NC31-1811	14	NC31-2411	18	11	
1 1/4" Straight	NC31-1813	14	NC31-2413	18	13	
1 1/2" Straight	NC31-1815	5	NC31-2415	7	15	
1 3/4" Straight	NC31-1816	5	NC31-2416	7	16	
2" Straight	NC31-1818	4	NC31-2418	5	18	
2 1/4" Straight	NC31-1819	4	NC31-2419	5	19	
2 1/2" Straight	NC31-1821	4	NC31-2421	5	21	
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC31-1831	18	NC31-2431	24	31	
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC31-1832	7	NC31-2432	9	32	
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC31-1833	7	NC31-2433	9	33	
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC31-1841	18	NC31-2441	24	41	
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC31-1842	18	NC31-2442	24	42	
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC31-1843	8	NC31-2443	10	43	
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC31-1844	5	NC31-2444	7	44	
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC31-1845	4	NC31-2445	5	45	
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC31-1846	3	NC31-2446	4	46	
32 KM	NC31-1850	18	NC31-2450	24	50	
40 KM	NC31-1851	18	NC31-2451	24	51	
50 KM	NC31-1852	8	NC31-2452	10	52	
63 KM	NC31-1853	5	NC31-2453	7	53	
VDI 30 mm	NC31-1860	7	NC31-2460	9	60	
VDI 40 mm	NC31-1861	4	NC31-2461	5	61	
VDI 50 mm	NC31-1862	3	NC31-2462	4	62	

CNC TOOL STORAGE

To find out the number of holes in a platform with perforated shelves, multiply the number of perforated shelves in your platform by the number of holes in a NC31 shelf.

The number of tools that a PVC shelf can hold varies according to tool diameter and to the length of extruded surfaces. The number of holes specified in the chart indicates the

number of perforations per extruded surface.





# www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Automotive Storage Rack**





### **SPECIALIZED AUTOMOTIVE STORAGE**

For some years now, Rousseau has been developing a system that offers a complete and integrated storage solution for the automotive industry. Whatever your needs, we are able to provide a heavy-duty and aesthetically pleasing option for even the most discerning automotive dealer.

What we offer is more than a simple product. It is a complete system to help you organize your parts department. Included are bumper and pipe racks, sheet metal racks, battery and tire racks, etc.

The variety and flexibility of the Rousseau line represents a great advantage. It is a system that will grow with your needs. We are proud to be able to help answer the needs of any customer, big or small, and always offer the same quality and service which has become our trademark.



# **One Solution for Each Application**

The strengh of our system is that it adapts to your environment and evolves with your needs.

With the numerous dimensions and variety of accessories offered, you can create your own customized layout to complement the structure of your building.



# AUTOMOTIVE

Index	Page(s)
Automobile Storage Rack	182- 183
Proposals	184- 186
Components	187

# Some Accomplishments



www.southwestsolutions.com
### Single Hanging Rack



2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;

#### 3 steel decking levels;

SRP0404

The 60" and 72" W proposals include medium-duty beams and the 96" W proposals include heavy-duty beams;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A; To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX

Product #	W × D × H	# of rails (hooks)
SRP1405_	60" x 36" x 75"	1 (15)
SRP1406_	60" x 36" x 75"	2 (30)
SRP1403_	72" x 36" x 75"	1 (15)
SRP1404_	72" x 36" x 75"	2 (30)
SRP1407_	96" x 36" x 75"	1 (25)
SRP1408_	96" x 36" x 75"	2 (45)
SRP0405_	60" x 36" x 87"	1 (15)
SRP0406_	60" x 36" x 87"	2 (30)
SRP0403_	72" x 36" x 87"	1 (15)
SRP0404_	72" x 36" x 87"	2 (30)
SRP0407_	96" x 36" x 87"	1 (25)
SRP0408_	96" x 36" x 87"	2 (45)

### Single Carpet Rack

7	
-	

beams and the 96" W proposals include heavy-duty beams; To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

The 60" and 72" W proposals include medium-duty

2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;

3 steel decking levels;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.

Product #	W x D x H	# of rails
SRP1475_	60" X 36" X 75"	1
SRP1476_	60" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP1473_	72" X 36" X 75"	1
SRP1474_	72" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP1477_	96" X 36" X 75"	1
SRP1478_	96" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP0475_	60" X 36" X 87"	1
SRP0476_	60" X 36" X 87"	2
SRP0473_	72" X 36" X 87"	1
SRP0474_	72" X 36" X 87"	2
SRP0477_	96" X 36" X 87"	1
SRP0478_	96" X 36" X 87"	2

### High Density Floor Mat Rack

SRP0473



2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;			
4 steel decking le	4 steel decking levels;		
Dividing rods;			
To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;			
To order bolted uprights, order SRP0582 instead of SRP0482.			
Product #	W×D×H		
SRP0482_	60" X 36" X 87"		

### **Double Hanging Rack**



SRP2404

beams;		
o order an add-on unit, complete product number vith A;		
o order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.		
Product #	$\mathbf{W} \times \mathbf{D} \times \mathbf{H}$	# of rails (hooks)
SRP3405_	60" X 36" X 75"	2 (30)

Product #	W × D × H	# of rails (hooks)
SRP3405_	60" X 36" X 75"	2 (30)
SRP3406_	60" X 36" X 75"	4 (60)
SRP3403_	72" X 36" X 75"	2 (30)
SRP3404_	72" X 36" X 75"	4 (60)
SRP3407_	96" X 36" X 75"	2 (50)
SRP3408_	96" X 36" X 75"	4 (90)
SRP2405_	60" X 36" X 87"	2 (30)
SRP2406_	60" X 36" X 87"	4 (60)
SRP2403_	72" X 36" X 87"	2 (30)
SRP2404_	72" X 36" X 87"	4 (60)
SRP2407_	96" X 36" X 87"	2 (50)
SRP2408_	96" X 36" X 87"	4 (90)

3 steel decking levels;

beams;

with A;

### **Double Carpet Rack**



SRP2473

W×D×H	# of rails
60" X 36" X 75"	2
60" X 36" X 75"	4
72" X 36" X 75"	2
72" X 36" X 75"	4
96" X 36" X 75"	2
96" X 36" X 75"	4
60" X 36" X 87"	2
60" X 36" X 87"	4
72" X 36" X 87"	2
72" X 36" X 87"	4
96" X 36" X 87"	2
96" X 36" X 87"	4
	60" X 36" X 75" 60" X 36" X 75" 72" X 36" X 75" 72" X 36" X 75" 96" X 36" X 75" 96" X 36" X 75" 60" X 36" X 75" 60" X 36" X 87" 72" X 36" X 87" 72" X 36" X 87" 96" X 36" X 87"

To order an add-on unit, complete product number

### **Battery Rack**

- All	
M	

Product #	W×D×H
To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.	
To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;	
87" H proposals a level;	Islo include one steel decking
4 battery platform	IS;
2 welded Mini-Ra	cking upright assemblies;

SRP0461

0111701001		
Product #	W x D x H	
SRP0460_	48" x 36" x 75"	
SRP0461_	48" x 48" x 75"	
SRP0462_	48" x 36" x 87"	
SRP0463_	48" x 48" x 87"	

### www.southwestsolutions.com

### Tire Rack



### Single Row :

2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;
3 pairs of beams for tire rack;
2 pairs of wall spacers;

Floor anchor plates and hardware kit.

#### Double Row :

4 welded Mini-Racking upright assemb	
	6 pairs of beams for tire rack;

2 pairs of post spacers; Floor anchor plates and hardware kit;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.

Product #	W×D×H	Туре
SRP0443_	60" X 15" X 87"	Single
SRP0444_	60" X 48" X 87"	Double
SRP0441_	72" X 15" X 87"	Single
SRP0442_	72" X 48" X 87"	Double

### **Bumper and Pipe Rack**



2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;

#### 3 steel decking levels;

The 60" and 72" W proposals include medium-duty beams and the 96" W proposals include heavy-duty beams;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.

Product #	W×D×H	# of dividers
FIOUUGL#	WXDXN	# UI UIVIUEIS
SRP1421_	60" X 36" X 75"	4
SRP2421_	60" X 48" X 75"	4
SRP1420_	72" X 36" X 75"	4
SRP2420_	72" X 48" X 75"	4
SRP1422_	96" X 36" X 75"	6
SRP2422_	96" X 48" X 75"	6
SRP0421_	60" X 36" X 87"	4
SRP3421_	60" X 48" X 87"	4
SRP0420_	72" X 36" X 87"	4
SRP3420_	72" X 48" X 87"	4
SRP0422_	96" X 36" X 87"	6
SRP3422_	96" X 48" X 87"	6



### www.southwestsolutions.com

### Windshield Rack

SBP0481

1	2 welded Mini-	Racking uprights asse	emblies;
	3 steel decking	j levels;	
	Proposals inclu	ide heavy-duty beams	;
	Dividing rods;		
	To order an ad with A;	d-on unit, complete pi	roduct number
	To order bolted SRPX4XX.	l uprights, order SRPX	5XX instead of
	Product #	W × D × H	# of spaces
	SRP0481_	72" X 48" X 87"	8
1	SRP0480_	96" X 48" X 87"	10

### Sheet Metal Rack



SRP0430

	2" W proposals includ 96" W proposals incl	
To order an ad with A;	d-on unit, complete p	roduct number
To order bolted SRPX4XX.	l uprights, order SRPX	5XX instead of
Product #	W×D×H	# of dividers
SRP1431_	60" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP2431_	60" X 48" X 75"	2
SRP1430_	72" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP2430_	72" X 48" X 75"	2
SRP1432_	96" X 36" X 75"	3
SRP2432_	96" X 48" X 75"	3
SRP0431_	60" X 36" X 87"	2
SRP3431_	60" X 48" X 87"	2
SRP0430_	72" X 36" X 87"	2
SRP3430_	72" X 48" X 87"	2
SRP0432_	96" X 36" X 87"	3
SRP3432_	96" X 48" X 87"	3



### **Bumper Cover Double Rack**



### Moulding Rack



4 upright assemblies;	
1 back sway brace;	
Dividing rods;	
To order an add-on unit, complete product nur with A;	mber
To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX inste SRPX4XX.	ad of

# of

Shelves

10

12

10

12

2 welded Mini-Backing upright accembline

# of

**Spaces** 

54

66

72

88

SRP0410

WxDxH

36" x 48" x 75'

36" x 48" x 87

48" x 48" x 75'

48" x 48" x 87"

W x D x H		Draduat #
45" x 42" x 85 1/2"	Standard verison	Product #
45" x 42" x 87"	With leveling glide kit	0000410
45" x 42" x 91"	With 4" casters : 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake	SRP0413_ SRP0411_
45" x 42" x 91"	With 4" casters : 2 swivel and 2 swivel with total-lock brake	SRP0412_ SRP0410_

### Wall-Mounted Bumper Cover Rack



	per supports; e wall-mounted uprights. 300 lb and wall anchoring must be strong
Wall anchoring	not included.
Product #	W x D x H
WMP1000	42" X 23" X 72"





Z welueu wiiiii-r	acking upright assemblies,
Medium-duty be	eams;
2 steel decking	levels;
Floor anchor pla	ites and hardware kit;
To order an add with A;	-on unit, complete product number
To order bolted SRPX4XX.	uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of
Product #	W×D×H
SRP2450_	48" X 48" X 75"
SRP2451_	60" X 48" X 75"
SRP0450_	48" X 48" X 87"
SRP0451	60" X 48" X 87"

Hood Rack must be anchored to the floor (anchoring kit included).

### Components

Double Divider for Mini-Racking

www.southwestsolutions.com

### S V th Α S D L

### **SR60**

Supports parts and boxes that are stored vertically in a Mini-Racking unit. Parts lean against the "D" shape of the divider;
Attaches on 2 SR21 medium-duty beams or 2 SR22 heavy-duty beams;
Space between the two beams should be 14" c/c;
Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools;
Locks in position when load is applied laterally;
Compatible with shelving 24" deep and deeper.
Broduct # D v H

Product # DXH SR60-2415 24" x 15"

### Single Divider for Mini-Racking

**SR61** 



Divides those parts that lean vertically against the back of the Mini-Racking;

Installs on SR21 medium-duty beams or SR22 heavy-duty beams ;

Dividers can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools;

Locks in position when load is applied laterally; Compatible with shelving 24" deep and deeper.

Product #	Depth	
SR61-2401	24"	

### Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

Product #

WMA3510

WMA3511

WMA3512

WMA3513

### Components

WxD

60" x 18'

Product #

SR62-601801

### Hanging Rail – Single and Double

Single rail: SR62-XXXX01;

Double rail: SR62-XXXX02;

**SR62** 

	Double rail: SR62-XXXX02;		- SR62-6024	60" x 24"	
	For storage of parts of non-standard sizes;		- SR62-6036	60" x 36"	
	300 lb capacity per rail;		SR62-721801	72" x 18"	
	Rail adaptors : Install on the Spider <sup>®</sup> post with hooks, no bolts:		SR62-7224 SR62-7236	72" x 24" 72" x 36"	
1	Includes security mechanism to keep from accid		SR62-961801	96" x 18"	
	3 installation positions possible : one in the mid the edges;	dle and two closer to	SR62-9624 SR62-9636	96" x 24" 96" x 36"	
	Compatible with SR63-02 hooks (not included);				
	Hooks pivot once installed on the rail. They can be putimes, even when the rail is in place on the adaptors;		-		
	Rail and adaptors in galvanized steel;		To or	ler a unit of industrial	
	When ordering, specify the last 2 digits in the number double hanging rail that is 60" W x 24" D.	r code. Ex. : SR62-6024 <u>02</u> for a		ng or Mini-Racking,	SEE PAGES 56-77
ook for Hanging Rail	SR63	Dividing Rods			SH56
	50 lb capacity per hook;	9	Sold in pairs;		
0	Hooks pivot once installed on the SR62 rail;		Steel rods with 1/4	" diameter;	
Ŷ	They can be put on and taken off even when the	Ŭ	90° fold at one end to ensure it stays in place; Superior rigidity compared to plastic rods currently used on the market for this type of application.		
	rail is in place on the adaptors.  Product # Height				
ſ	SR63-02 5"		Product #	Height	
			SH56-72	72"	
$\bigcirc$			SH56-72 SH56-84	72" 84"	

### Wall Spacers



Sold in pairs;
Spaces shelving 9" away from the wall;
Attaches to the SR post in the delta holes without tools; must be secured in place with plastic clip (included);
Galvanized steel.

Product #

SR45-09

Sold in pairs;

### **Beams for Tire Rack**



SR45



340 lb capacity per pair;
Allows for storage of popular sized tires of different dimensions up to 17" in diameter (light truck and SUV);
Constructed with a cloped surface to prevent t

Depth

9"

Constructed with a s deformation of tires; o prevent the

72" wide beams require a tie bar SR25 installed in the center;

15" deep units recommended for tires; 12" deep units recommended for rims.

#### Droduct # Width

Product #	wiath	
SR20-36	36"	
SR20-48	48"	
SR20-60	60"	
SR20-72	72"	



### **Battery Platform**

**Post Spacers** 



)roduot #	WyD	# of hottorico	
Galvanized s	steel.		
5° inclination eases the movement of batteries orward for easy access;			
quipped with a front stop and two side rails to revent the batteries from falling;			

Level includes 2 heavy-duty beams and 13 tie bars;

Depth

18"

Product #	W x D	# of batteries (medium size)	
SRP9001	48" x 36"	20	
SRP9002	48" x 48"	28	

NOTE	To order a unit of industrial shelving or Mini-Racking,	SEE PAGES 56-77
------	---	-----------------------

**SR48** 

### www.southwestsolutions.com

# **Automotive Storage Rack**





### **SPECIALIZED AUTOMOTIVE STORAGE**

For some years now, Rousseau has been developing a system that offers a complete and integrated storage solution for the automotive industry. Whatever your needs, we are able to provide a heavy-duty and aesthetically pleasing option for even the most discerning automotive dealer.

What we offer is more than a simple product. It is a complete system to help you organize your parts department. Included are bumper and pipe racks, sheet metal racks, battery and tire racks, etc.

The variety and flexibility of the Rousseau line represents a great advantage. It is a system that will grow with your needs. We are proud to be able to help answer the needs of any customer, big or small, and always offer the same quality and service which has become our trademark.



### **One Solution for Each Application**

The strengh of our system is that it adapts to your environment and evolves with your needs.

With the numerous dimensions and variety of accessories offered, you can create your own customized layout to complement the structure of your building.



# AUTOMOTIVE

Index	Page(s)
Automobile Storage Rack	182- 183
Proposals	184- 186
Components	187

### Some Accomplishments



www.southwestsolutions.com

### Single Hanging Rack



2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;

#### 3 steel decking levels;

SRP0404

The 60" and 72" W proposals include medium-duty beams and the 96" W proposals include heavy-duty beams;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A; To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX

Product #	W × D × H	# of rails (hooks)
SRP1405_	60" x 36" x 75"	1 (15)
SRP1406_	60" x 36" x 75"	2 (30)
SRP1403_	72" x 36" x 75"	1 (15)
SRP1404_	72" x 36" x 75"	2 (30)
SRP1407_	96" x 36" x 75"	1 (25)
SRP1408_	96" x 36" x 75"	2 (45)
SRP0405_	60" x 36" x 87"	1 (15)
SRP0406_	60" x 36" x 87"	2 (30)
SRP0403_	72" x 36" x 87"	1 (15)
SRP0404_	72" x 36" x 87"	2 (30)
SRP0407_	96" x 36" x 87"	1 (25)
SRP0408_	96" x 36" x 87"	2 (45)

### Single Carpet Rack

7	
-	

beams and the 96" W proposals include heavy-duty beams; To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

The 60" and 72" W proposals include medium-duty

2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;

3 steel decking levels;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.

Product #	W x D x H	# of rails
SRP1475_	60" X 36" X 75"	1
SRP1476_	60" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP1473_	72" X 36" X 75"	1
SRP1474_	72" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP1477_	96" X 36" X 75"	1
SRP1478_	96" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP0475_	60" X 36" X 87"	1
SRP0476_	60" X 36" X 87"	2
SRP0473_	72" X 36" X 87"	1
SRP0474_	72" X 36" X 87"	2
SRP0477_	96" X 36" X 87"	1
SRP0478_	96" X 36" X 87"	2

### High Density Floor Mat Rack

SRP0473



2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;			
4 steel decking levels;			
Dividing rods;			
To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;			
To order bolted uprights, order SRP0582 instead of SRP0482.			
Product #	W×D×H		
SRP0482_	60" X 36" X 87"		

### **Double Hanging Rack**



SRP2404

beams;			
Fo order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;			
Fo order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.			
Product #	$\mathbf{W} \times \mathbf{D} \times \mathbf{H}$	# of rails (hooks)	
SRP3405_	60" X 36" X 75"	2 (30)	

Product #	W × D × H	# of rails (hooks)
SRP3405_	60" X 36" X 75"	2 (30)
SRP3406_	60" X 36" X 75"	4 (60)
SRP3403_	72" X 36" X 75"	2 (30)
SRP3404_	72" X 36" X 75"	4 (60)
SRP3407_	96" X 36" X 75"	2 (50)
SRP3408_	96" X 36" X 75"	4 (90)
SRP2405_	60" X 36" X 87"	2 (30)
SRP2406_	60" X 36" X 87"	4 (60)
SRP2403_	72" X 36" X 87"	2 (30)
SRP2404_	72" X 36" X 87"	4 (60)
SRP2407_	96" X 36" X 87"	2 (50)
SRP2408_	96" X 36" X 87"	4 (90)

3 steel decking levels;

beams;

with A;

### **Double Carpet Rack**



SRP2473

W×D×H	# of rails
60" X 36" X 75"	2
60" X 36" X 75"	4
72" X 36" X 75"	2
72" X 36" X 75"	4
96" X 36" X 75"	2
96" X 36" X 75"	4
60" X 36" X 87"	2
60" X 36" X 87"	4
72" X 36" X 87"	2
72" X 36" X 87"	4
96" X 36" X 87"	2
96" X 36" X 87"	4
	60" X 36" X 75" 60" X 36" X 75" 72" X 36" X 75" 72" X 36" X 75" 96" X 36" X 75" 96" X 36" X 75" 60" X 36" X 75" 60" X 36" X 87" 72" X 36" X 87" 72" X 36" X 87" 96" X 36" X 87"

To order an add-on unit, complete product number

### **Battery Rack**

- All	
M	

Product #	W×D×H	
To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead o SRPX4XX.		
87" H proposals aslo include one steel decking level; To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;		
2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;		

SRP0461

Product #	W x D x H	
SRP0460_	48" x 36" x 75"	
SRP0461_	48" x 48" x 75"	
SRP0462_	48" x 36" x 87"	
SRP0463_	48" x 48" x 87"	

### www.southwestsolutions.com

### Tire Rack



### Single Row :

2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;	
3 pairs of beams for tire rack;	
2 pairs of wall spacers;	

Floor anchor plates and hardware kit.

#### Double Row :

4 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;
6 pairs of beams for tire rack;

2 pairs of post spacers; Floor anchor plates and hardware kit;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.

Product #	W×D×H	Туре
SRP0443_	60" X 15" X 87"	Single
SRP0444_	60" X 48" X 87"	Double
SRP0441_	72" X 15" X 87"	Single
SRP0442_	72" X 48" X 87"	Double

### **Bumper and Pipe Rack**



2 welded Mini-Racking upright assemblies;

#### 3 steel decking levels;

The 60" and 72" W proposals include medium-duty beams and the 96" W proposals include heavy-duty beams;

To order an add-on unit, complete product number with A;

To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.

Product #	W×D×H	# of dividers
FIOUUGL#	WXDXN	# UI UIVIUEIS
SRP1421_	60" X 36" X 75"	4
SRP2421_	60" X 48" X 75"	4
SRP1420_	72" X 36" X 75"	4
SRP2420_	72" X 48" X 75"	4
SRP1422_	96" X 36" X 75"	6
SRP2422_	96" X 48" X 75"	6
SRP0421_	60" X 36" X 87"	4
SRP3421_	60" X 48" X 87"	4
SRP0420_	72" X 36" X 87"	4
SRP3420_	72" X 48" X 87"	4
SRP0422_	96" X 36" X 87"	6
SRP3422_	96" X 48" X 87"	6



### www.southwestsolutions.com

### Windshield Rack

SBP0481

1	2 welded Mini-	Racking uprights asse	emblies;	
	3 steel decking	j levels;		
	Proposals inclu	Proposals include heavy-duty beams;		
	Dividing rods;			
To order an add-on unit, complete product nur with A:			roduct number	
	To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of SRPX4XX.			
	Product # W × D × H # of space			
	SRP0481_	72" X 48" X 87"	8	
1	SRP0480_	96" X 48" X 87"	10	

### Sheet Metal Rack



SRP0430

The 60" and 72" W proposals include medium-du beams and the 96" W proposals include heavy-du beams; To order an add-on unit, complete product numbe with A;		
Product #	W×D×H	# of dividers
SRP1431_	60" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP2431_	60" X 48" X 75"	2
SRP1430_	72" X 36" X 75"	2
SRP2430_	72" X 48" X 75"	2
SRP1432_	96" X 36" X 75"	3
SRP2432_	96" X 48" X 75"	3
SRP0431_	60" X 36" X 87"	2
SRP3431_	60" X 48" X 87"	2
SRP0430_	72" X 36" X 87"	2
SRP3430_	72" X 48" X 87"	2
SRP0432_	96" X 36" X 87"	3
SRP3432_	96" X 48" X 87"	3



### **Bumper Cover Double Rack**



### Moulding Rack



4 upright assemblies;	
1 back sway brace;	
Dividing rods;	
To order an add-on unit, complete product nur with A;	mber
To order bolted uprights, order SRPX5XX inste SRPX4XX.	ad of

# of

Shelves

10

12

10

12

2 welded Mini-Backing upright accembline

# of

**Spaces** 

54

66

72

88

SRP0410

WxDxH

36" x 48" x 75'

36" x 48" x 87

48" x 48" x 75'

48" x 48" x 87"

W x D x H		Draduat #
45" x 42" x 85 1/2"	Standard verison	Product #
45" x 42" x 87"	With leveling glide kit	0000410
45" x 42" x 91"	With 4" casters : 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake	SRP0413_ SRP0411_
45" x 42" x 91"	With 4" casters : 2 swivel and 2 swivel with total-lock brake	SRP0412_ SRP0410_

### Wall-Mounted Bumper Cover Rack



	per supports; e wall-mounted uprights. 300 lb and wall anchoring must be strong
Wall anchoring	not included.
Product #	W x D x H
WMP1000	42" X 23" X 72"





z welueu wini-hacking upnynt assemblies,		
Medium-duty be	eams;	
2 steel decking	levels;	
Floor anchor pla	ites and hardware kit;	
To order an add with A;	-on unit, complete product number	
To order bolted SRPX4XX.	uprights, order SRPX5XX instead of	
Product #	W×D×H	
SRP2450_	48" X 48" X 75"	
SRP2451_	60" X 48" X 75"	
SRP0450_	48" X 48" X 87"	
SRP0451	60" X 48" X 87"	

Hood Rack must be anchored to the floor (anchoring kit included).

### Components

Double Divider for Mini-Racking

www.southwestsolutions.com

### S V th Α S D L

### **SR60**

Supports parts and boxes that are stored vertically in a Mini-Racking unit. Parts lean against the "D" shape of the divider;			
Attaches on 2 SR21 medium-duty beams or 2 SR22 heavy-duty beams;			
Space between the two beams should be 14" c/c;			
Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools;			
Locks in position when load is applied laterally;			
Compatible with shelving 24" deep and deeper.			
Broduct # D v H			

Product # DXH SR60-2415 24" x 15"

### Single Divider for Mini-Racking

**SR61** 



Divides those parts that lean vertically against the back of the Mini-Racking;

Installs on SR21 medium-duty beams or SR22 heavy-duty beams ;

Dividers can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools;

Locks in position when load is applied laterally; Compatible with shelving 24" deep and deeper.

Product #	Depth	
SR61-2401	24"	

### Toll Free 1-800-803-1083

Product #

WMA3510

WMA3511

WMA3512

WMA3513

### Components

WxD

60" x 18'

Product #

SR62-601801

### Hanging Rail – Single and Double

Single rail: SR62-XXXX01;

Double rail: SR62-XXXX02;

**SR62** 

	Double rail: SR62-XXXX02;		- SR62-6024	60" x 24"	
	For storage of parts of non-standard sizes;		- SR62-6036	60" x 36"	
	300 lb capacity per rail;		SR62-721801	72" x 18"	
	Rail adaptors : Install on the Spider <sup>®</sup> post with hooks, no bolts:		SR62-7224 SR62-7236	72" x 24" 72" x 36"	
1	Includes security mechanism to keep from accid		SR62-961801	96" x 18"	
	3 installation positions possible : one in the mid the edges;	dle and two closer to	SR62-9624 SR62-9636	96" x 24" 96" x 36"	
	Compatible with SR63-02 hooks (not included);				
	Hooks pivot once installed on the rail. They can be putimes, even when the rail is in place on the adaptors;		-		
	Rail and adaptors in galvanized steel;		To or	ler a unit of industrial	
	When ordering, specify the last 2 digits in the number double hanging rail that is 60" W x 24" D.	r code. Ex. : SR62-6024 <u>02</u> for a		ng or Mini-Racking,	SEE PAGES 56-77
ook for Hanging Rail	SR63	Dividing Rods			SH56
	50 lb capacity per hook;	9	Sold in pairs;		
0	Hooks pivot once installed on the SR62 rail;		Steel rods with 1/4" diameter;		
Ŷ	They can be put on and taken off even when the	Ŭ	90° fold at one end to ensure it stays in place;		ace;
	rail is in place on the adaptors.  Product # Height		Superior rigidity co used on the marke	ompared to plastic rods c et for this type of applicat	currently tion.
ſ	SR63-02 5"		Product #	Height	
			SH56-72	72"	
$\bigcirc$			SH56-72 SH56-84	72" 84"	

### Wall Spacers



Sold in pairs;
Spaces shelving 9" away from the wall;
Attaches to the SR post in the delta holes without tools; must be secured in place with plastic clip (included);
Galvanized steel.

Product #

SR45-09

Sold in pairs;

### **Beams for Tire Rack**



SR45



340 lb capacity per pair;
Allows for storage of popular sized tires of different dimensions up to 17" in diameter (light truck and SUV);
Constructed with a cloped surface to prevent t

Depth

9"

Constructed with a s deformation of tires; o prevent the

72" wide beams require a tie bar SR25 installed in the center;

15" deep units recommended for tires; 12" deep units recommended for rims.

#### Droduct # Width

Product #	wiath	
SR20-36	36"	
SR20-48	48"	
SR20-60	60"	
SR20-72	72"	



### **Battery Platform**

**Post Spacers** 



)roduot #	WyD	# of hottorico	
Galvanized steel.			
5° inclination eases the movement of batteries orward for easy access;			
quipped with a front stop and two side rails to revent the batteries from falling;			

Level includes 2 heavy-duty beams and 13 tie bars;

Depth

18"

Product #	W x D	# of batteries (medium size)
SRP9001	48" x 36"	20
SRP9002	48" x 48"	28

NOTE	To order a unit of industrial shelving or Mini-Racking,	SEE PAGES 56-77
------	---	-----------------------

**SR48** 

### www.southwestsolutions.com

# Key Types

In order to ensure the security of work tools, it is important for them to be locked as required. Rousseau offers you a choice in the management of your keys. For example, if you have independant units that require different keys, or if you require different access depending on the user, we have three key types to choose from. There is the "identical key" (KA), the "different key" (KD), and the master key system (MK).



Products below need a key code when a lock is required :

Proposals :

- Heavy-Duty Modular Cabinet (R5A)
- Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet (R5B)
- Stacking Cabinet (R5H)
- Sink Cabinet (R5T)
- "L" Compact Cabinet (L3A)
- Smart-Compact Mobile Cabinet (L3B)
- Hanging Side Cabinet (R5Q)
- Multi-Drawer Cabinet (R5E)
- Mobile Multi-Drawer Cabinet (R5G)
- Drawers Unit (LD75)
- Wall-Mounted Computer Cabinet and Housing (R5M)
- Computer Cabinet (R5J)

Components and Accessories :

- Integrated Sliding Door or with Frame, Solid or Glass (RB50 / RB51 / RB55 / RB56 / WS60 / WS61)
- Single Integrated Door or with Frame, Solid or Glass (RB30 / RB31 / RD10 / RD11 / RD50)
- Double Integrated Door or with Frame, Solid or Glass (RB35 / RB36 / RB45 / RB46 / RD15 / RD16 / SH40 / SH42)
- Door for L Cabinet (LB30)
- Flipper Door (RD20 / SH85)
- Vertical Security Bar (RB10 / RE80)
- Compact Drawer (LF31)
- Central Locking System (L3)
- Heavy-Duty Drawer or roll-out shelf (RF31 / RF32 / RF40 / RF41 / RF44 / RF45)
- Heavy-Duty Cabinet and Stacking Cabinet Housing (RA30)
- Storage Cabinet (WM75)
- Slope Top (RC30)
- "L" Compact cabinet (LA30)

**NOTE** Please contact your customer service representative for questions regarding the different key types. They will be happy to advise you.

NOTE

All items with a lock need to have a key code, the list above is only a reference.

### www.southwestsolutions.com

### **Foam Insert Cutting Service**



A drawing produced according to the criteria specified in technical document R58 must be submitted to Rousseau or have been previous produced by Rousseau. Here are the steps to follow:

- 1. If you are providing the drawing:
  - a. Follow the same steps as presented below for the drawing service, but produce the drawing on your own. Please refer to technical document R58.
  - b. Forward your photo as well as your drawing to your customer service representative so that it may be validated before the foam is cut.
  - c. Rousseau will cut the foam inserts.
- 2. If the drawing is produced by Rousseau

(following customer approval as explained in point #8):

a. Rousseau will cut the foam inserts.

Contact our customer service representative for pricing.

NOTE In order to respect the criteria and method for photo-taking, please be sure to consult technical document R58.

### **Drawing Service for Cutting Foam Inserts**



A photo respecting the specific criteria as outlined in the R58 technical document must be submitted to Rousseau. Here are the steps that must be followed for you to take the proper photo:

- 1. Identify the nominal dimensions of the drawer Example: RF31-<u>3027</u>04 = 30" x 27".
- 2. Determine the dimensions required for the foam insert According to the chart published on the R58 technical document. Example: RG\_-3027-02 = 25 1/2" x 23 1/2".

3. Cut a piece of cardboard to the same dimensions you require for the foam.

4. Place the tools on the cardboard.

To make sure that the minimum space requirements is respected between tools, see R58 technical document.

- 5. Take the photo with the tools in place For tools 1" in height, it is preferable to draw the outline of the tool as precisely as possible and to take the photo of the cardboard without the tool.
- 6. Forward the photo to your customer service representative so that it can be validated before the drawing is produced.
- 7. A CAD designer will create a technical drawing according to the photo that you have taken.
- 8. Approve the drawing.

The drawing will be sent via e-mail by your customer service representative.

Contact our customer service representative for pricing.

NOTE In order to respect the criteria and method for photo-taking, please be sure to consult technical document R58.

### www.southwestsolutions.com

# Index

#### Adaptors

Adaptators for LED Light	124
Adaptors for Leveling Glides	29, 103
Adaptors for WM Frame	
Adaptor for WS50 Shelf	
Caster Adaptors / Leg Extensions	98, 105
CNC Adaptor for H-D Drawer	
CNC Adaptor for Shelving	
CNC Adaptor for WM	
Light-Duty Arm Adaptor	117
Shelf Adaptor for Common Leg	
Vertical Adaptor for Electrical and Air Outlets	

#### Arms

Document Holder with Arm	117
Light-Duty Arm	117

### Bases

Angled Cover Plate	19,	107
Base for Casters for Compact Cabinet		105
Base Riser for Computer Cabinet		162
Base Riser for Mobile Cabinet		162
Compact Cabinet Base	29,	103
Cover Plate for Computer Cabinet		162
Extended Base for Casters		41
Forklift Base for H-D Cabinet	19,	107
Leveling Glide Kit	19,	107
Recessed Base for H-D Cabinet	07,	162
Shelf Front or Front Base		70
Straight Cover Plate	07,	162

### Beams and Tie Bars

Beams for Tire Rack	
Heavy-Duty Beams	76
Heavy-Duty Tie Bar	76
Medium-Duty Beams	76, 169
Medium-Duty Tie Bar	76, 169

### Brackets

RE30 Mounting Brackets for Spider ® Shelving	67
RA73 Side Brackets for Top	. 106
REOO Standard Mounting Brackets	83

### Braces

68
39
68
68

### Cabinets

Computer Cabinet	158-159
Hanging Side Cabinet- Front Access	37, 55
Hanging Side Cabinet- Side Access	37, 55
H-D Mobile Cabinet	
H-D Modular Cabinet	6-9, 101
Compact Cabinet	22-23, 101
Smart Compact Mobile Cabinet	
Multi-Drawer Mobile Cabinet	
Multi-Drawer Stationary Cabinet	
Sink Cabinet	14, 109
Smart Computer Cabinet	124, 161
Stacking Cabinet	14
Storage Cabinet	122, 124
Waste & Recycling Cabinet	

#### Carts

Cart for Smart Compact Mobile Cabinet	105
Mobile Cart for CNC Tool Storage	174

### Casters

4" Casters	41, 49,	105,	107,	129,	163
6" Casters	41, 49,	105,	107,	129,	163
Extended Base for Casters					41

### **CNC** Tool Storage Solutions

CNC Tool Storage Solutions	174-175
Tool Racks	176

#### Crossbars

Crossbar for Double Integrated Doors with

Drawer Above	16, 42, 109
Crossbars for Wall Leg	
Heavy-Duty Tie Bar for Mini-Racking	76
Medium-Duty Tie Bar for Mini-Racking	76
Table Leg Crossbar	
Upright Cross Member for Multi-Purpose Upright .	113
Wood Crossbar for Steel Top	97
Work Surface Steel Top Crossbar	97

#### **Computer Stations**

Computer Station	158-159
Computer Workstation	159-160
Multi-Purpose Stand	
Smart Computer Cabinet	24. 161

### Decking

PVC Decking for CNC Tools	181
Steel Decking	180
Wire Decking	77

### Dividers

Dividing Rods for SH Shelf	63, 186
Double Divider for Mini-Racking	
Drawer Divider for Compact Drawer	
Drawer Divider for H-D Drawer	
Partial Divider 10,	14, 63, 106, 114
Shelf Divider	63
Single Divider for Mini-Racking	74, 186
Sliding Divider for WS Shelf	

#### Doors

20010
Crossbar for Double Integrated Doors
Double Doors with Frame for H-D Cabinet
Double Integrated Doors for H-D Cabinet
Double Integrated Doors for Wall Cabinet
Flipper Door for Shelving64
Flipper Door for Wall Cabinet
Glass Door for Computer Cabinet
Glass Door for Shelving65
Integrated Sliding Doors for H-D Cabinet
Compact Cabinet Door
H-D Cabinet Door
Single Integrated Door for Wall Cabinet
Sliding Doors for Workstation
Sliding Doors with Frame for H-D Cabinet
Solid Door for Shelving65

### www.southwestsolutions.com

### Drawers

Bank of Drawers for Shelving	
Drawer Unit for Workstation	
H-D Drawer for CNC Tools	
H-D Drawer in Shelving	
H-D Drawer for Cabinet	20, 40, 108, 134-135
H-D Drawers with Compartments	
Keyboard Drawer	
Compact Drawer	
Compact Drawer for Hanging Folders.	
Waste & Recycling Cabinet	

### **Drawer Accessories**

CNC Adaptors
Drawer Divider
Foam for Collets
Foam for Protection
Foam for Tools
Front to Back Partition
Groove Trays
Handle Protector
Hanging File Bars Compact Cabinets
Hanging File Bars Heavy-Duty Cabinets
Keyboard Riser
Left to Right Partition151
Plastic Bins
PVC Drawer Liner

### ESD Protection

Conductive Plastic Bins13, 1	112, 154
Dissipative Top	13, 96
ESD Cabinet	13
Grounding Wrist Strap	.13, 112

### 

#### Extensions

Leg Extensions	
Side Extension for Common Leg	99
Stringer Extension for Common Leg	99

### Filler

Filler for Shelf	67, 84
Rail Filler	116

### Foams

Foam for Collets for H-D Drawer
Foam for Protection for H-D Drawer153, 178
Foam for Tools for H-D Drawer153, 178
Foam for Tools for Compact Drawer
PVC Drawer Liner for H-D Drawer 153-178
PVC Drawer Liner for Compact Drawer

### Footrests

Adjustable Footrest	
Ergonomic Footrest	

### Gussets

Adaptor for WS50 Shelf	
Cabinet Attachment Bars	
Corner Gussets for Industrial Shelving	69
Corner Gussets for Leg	
Side Brackets for Top	

### Handles

Front Handles for Compact and H-D Cabinets	41, 45
Handle Protector for H-D Drawer40,	108, 153
Replacement Handle for Multi-Purpose Stand	
Side Handle for H-D Mobile Cabinet	41
Side Handle for Smart Compact Mobile Cabinet	49

### Hanging File Bars

Compact Drawer	104
H-D Drawer	. 155

#### Hooks

Double Back Single and Double Hooks for	
Perforated Panel66,	119
Hooks for Mini-Racking Rail74,	187
Single Loop Hooks for Perforated Panel	119
Straight Arm Hooks for Perforated Panel	119

### Housings

Computer Cabinet Housing with Back Panel	
Drawer Housing Unit	
H-D Cabinet Housing	18, 39, 106
Compact Cabinet Housing	28, 48, 102
Stacking Cabinet Housing	
Storage Cabinet for WM Unit Frame	
Wall Cabinet Housing	

### Holders

Document Holder		129
Document Holder with Arm		117
LCD Monitor and Keyboard Holder117,	118,	165
LCD Monitor Holder117,	118,	165

### Installation Accessories for Industrial Shelving

Floor Anchor Plate	165
Floor Anchoring Hardware	165
Shim Plate	165
Wall Spacer	165

### Legs

Closed Leg	98
Leg Extensions	98
Open Leg	98
Open Wall-Mounted Leg	98

### Locking and Security Mechanisms

Econo Lock-In Mechanism for
H-D Drawer
H-D Drawer lock
H-D Cabinet Lock10, 36
Integrated Lock-In Mechanism for
H-D Drawer
Compact Door Lock
Compact Drawer Lock
Lock-Out Mechanism for
H-D Drawer
Security Panel for
H-D Drawer
True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System for
H-D Cabinet10, 36
Vertical Security Bar for H-D Drawer
Vertical Security Bar for H-D Drawer in Shelving

### www.southwestsolutions.com

# Index

#### Lamps

Lamp with Double Fluorescent Light	
Lamp with Magnifier and Fluorescent Light	
LED Light	
Lighting Fixture for Riser Shelf	
Lighting Fixture for Wall Cabinet	
Overhead Workstation Light	
Parabolic Louver	
Storage Cabinet Lighting Fixture	

### Label Holders

Handle Label for Compact Drawer	26, 46, 104
Label Holder for Divider	
Label Holder for Mini-Racking	
Label Holder with Adhesive Strip for Plastic Bin	
Magnetic Label Holder for SH Shelf	63
Paper Strip	
Self-Adhesive Label Holder for SH Shelf	63

#### Panels

Back or Side Louvered Panel for Shelving	64
Back Panel for Riser Shelf	111
Back Panel for Shelving	70
Back Panel for Workstation	
Finishing Panel for Shelving	64
Louvered Panel for WM Unit Frame	
Panel Bracket Kit for WM Unit Frame	119, 120
Perforated Panel for Shelving	64, 70
Perforated Panel for WM Unit Frame	
Privacy Panel for WM Unit Frame	119
Side Panel for Shelving	70
Side Panel for Workstation	
Tackboard and Market Panel for WM Unit Frame	
Wall Mounted Perforated Panel	

### Plastic Bins

Conductive Plastic Bin for H-D Drawer	
and Louvered Panel	, 154
Plastic Bin for H-D Drawer	
and Louvered Panel	, 178
Plastic Bin for Compact Drawer2	7, 47

### Posts

Mini-Racking Post	75,	168
Shelving Post	67,	168

### Reinforcers

Center Shelf Reinforcer for Box Shelf7	1
Front Shelf Reinforcer for Box Shelf7	1
Side Shelf Reinforcers for Box Shelf7	1
Top Reinforcer for Work Surface	3

### Rails

Clothes Hanging Rail	65
Joiner for Tool Rail	
Plastic Bin Rail for Industrial Shelving	66
Plastic Bin Rail for WM Unit Frame	
Rail Filler	115
Single and Double Hanging Rails for Mini-Racking	. 74, 186
Tool Rail	

### Risers

Base Riser for Computer Cabinet	162
Base Riser for Mobile Cabinet	162
Keyboard Riser	163
Riser Shelf Supports	110

#### Shelves

Adjustable Shelf for H-D Cabinet 15, 41, 106, 163
Adjustable Shelf for Wall Cabinet
Bottom Shelf for H-D Cabinet 15, 41, 106, 163
Bottom Shelf for WM Unit Frame
Box Shelf for Industrial Shelving71, 168, 179
Cabinet Shelf for Compact Cabinet
Dissipative Shelf for Riser Shelf Supports
Foldaway Shelf
H-D 3 Sided Access
Roll-Out Shelf
H-D Bottom Shelf for Cabinet
H-D Front Access
Roll-Out Shelf
Laminated Wood Shelf for Riser Shelf Supports
Plastic Laminated Shelf for Riser Shelf Supports
Resistant shelf for rise shelf support110, 115
Roll-Out Shelf for Integrated Door
Shelf for Workstation
Shelf for WM Upright129
Side and Back Stops for Foldaway Shelf
Stainless steel shelf for riser shelf support110, 115
Steel Shelf for Riser Shelf Supports110
Tiltable Shelf for WM Unit Frame

#### Shelving

Back-to-Back Closed Shelving	59
Back-to-Back Open Shelving	59
Closed Shelving	58
Installation Accessories for Industrial Shelving	
Open Shelving	58
Shelving for Record Storage	
Shelving with Accessories	60
Shelving with H-D Drawers	61-62, 80-81
Multi-Level Shelving	170-171

#### Mini-Racking

Record Storage			167
Without Decking			
With Steel Decking	72-73,	167,	180
With Wire Decking			2-73

#### Supports

Automotive Storage Racks	184-185
Cantilever Overhead Supports for WM Unit Frame	113
Double Shelf Supports for Industrial Shelving	71
Econo Riser Shelf Supports	
Paper and Cardboard Spool Support for	
WM Unit Frame	
Paper and Cardboard Spool Support for	
Workstation	100
Riser Shelf Supports	108
Spool Support for Industrial Shelving	64
Structural Shelf Supports for Workstation	113
Tool Support for Workstation	
Wire Spool Support for Workstation	
Wood Top Support for Mini-Racking	

### www.southwestsolutions.com

#### **S**pacers

### Stands

Multi-Purpose Stands	127-128
----------------------	---------

### Stops

Back and Side Stops for Top11	, 38, 97
Shelf Back or Front Stop	111
Side and Back Stops for Foldaway Shelf	55. 164

#### Tops

Dissipative Top for Workstation	3
Galvanized Steel Top for H-D Cabinet	3
Laminated Wood Top for H-D Cabinet	
Laminated Wood Top for Compact Cabinet	7
Laminated Wood Top for Shelving74, 97	7
Laminated Wood Top for Worstation	3
Painted Steel Top for H-D Cabinet	3
Painted Steel Top for Workstation	3
Resistant Acrylic/PVC Plastic Laminated Top	3
Plastic Laminated Top for Compact Cabinet27, 47	7
Plastic Laminated Top for Workstation	
Slope Top for H-D Cabinet	כ
Stainless Steel Top for H-D Cabinet11, 38	3
Stainless Steel Top for Workstation	3
Steel Top Crossbar	7
Steel Top with Rubber Mat for H-D Cabinet11, 38	3
Steel Top with Rubber Mat for Compact Cabinet27, 47	7
Wood Composite Top for Workstation	
Wood Crossbar for Steel Top97	7
Wood Filler for Steel Top	7

#### Trays

Groove Tray for H-D Drawer	153,	178
Keyboard and Mouse Tray117,	118,	165
Standard Monitor Tray117,	118,	165

### Uprights

Multi-Purpose Upright	113
Multi-Purpose Wall Mounted Frame	114
Top Flange for WM10 Upright	113
Upright Cross Member	113

### Work Centers

Basic Workbenches	
Multi-Purpose Stands	127-129
Specialized Workbenches	
Specialized Work Centers	
Table with Multi-Purpose Frames	93-95

Committed to Sustainable Development, Rousseau Metal Inc. is pleased to use FSC Paper, sourced from well Managed Forests.

# INDEX

### www.southwestsolutions.com



